1

State of Ohio, ) SS: County of Cuyahoga.) IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JACK ROGERS, et al., ) Plaintiffs, ) V. Case No. :390671 Judge Thomas P. Curran UNIVERSITY MEDNET, INC., ) et al., ) Defendants. ) THE DEPOSITION OF RICHARD J. BLINKHORN, TR., M.D.

TUESDAY, APRIL 10, 2001

----

The deposition of RICHARD J. BLINKHOFN, JR., M.D., a witness, called for examination by the Plaintiffs, under the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, taken before me, Janet M. Hoffmaster, Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the :ate of Ohio, pursuant to notice, at MetroHealth Medical Center, 2500 MetroHealth Drive, Cleveland, Dhio, commencing at 3:15 p.m., the day and date Dove set forth

- - -

	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-
1 APPEARANCES:	Page 2 Page
2 On behalf of the Plaintiffs:	1 (Thereupon, Plaintiff's Exhibits 1
	2 and 2 to the deposition of Dr. Blinkhorn
KEVIN T. ROBERTS, ESQ. MARIANNE BARSOUM, ESQ.	3 were marked for identification.)
The Roberts Law Firm 450 Lakeside Place	4
323 Lakeside Avenue, West Cleveland, OH 44113	
(216) 781-6166	5 RICHARD J. BLINKHORN, JR., M.D.
,	6 a witness, called for examination by the Plaintiffs,
3 On behalf of the Defendants:	7 under the Rules, having been first duly sworn, as
	8 hereinafter certified, deposed and said as follows:
9 SUSAN M. WINKER, ESQ. Bonezzi, Switzer, Murphy & Polito	9 CROSS-EXAMINATION
) 1400 Leader Building 526 Superior Avenue	10 BY MR. ROBERTS:
Cleveland, OH 44114	
(216) 875-2767 2	11 Q. Doctor, would you state your full name for the
3	12 record, please?
<u>k</u>	13 A. Richard John Blinkhorn, Jr.
	14 Q. And you are here at Metro Hospital and you've
i	15 been offered as an expert in the case of Jack Rogers
5	
,	16 versus University Mednet; is that correct?
1	17 A. True.
	18 Q. Have you been an expert before in other medical
	19 malpractice cases?
	20 A. Yes.
2	21 Q. About how many times?
3	22 A. You talking about reviewing records,
i de la constante de	23 depositions, trials, which?
5	24 Q. Start with the biggest number which is reviewing
	25 records.
	Page 3 Pag
1 INDEX	1 A. Dozens, Propagty less man 50 maybe 50.
2	2 Well, wait a minute. Maybe more than 50.
B PAGES	
L	3 Q. How did you get involved in those kinds of
CROSS-EXAMINATION BY	4 cases?
	5 A. This case?
5 MR. ROBERTS 4	6 Q. No, those kinds of cases, how did you get
7	7 involved in reviewing?
3	8 A. Basically what happens, an attorney will call
)	9 and ask if I would review a case and then I would get
PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS MARKED	10 the records and usually a cover letter of some sort
	11 tells me who is the defendant and the other side. And
A 4	12 then I would review the records and make a decision
	12 then I would review the records and make a decision
	13 about whether to take the case or not.
۰	<ul><li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li><li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li></ul>
	<ul><li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li><li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li><li>15 lawyers?</li></ul>
G OBJECTIONS BY	<ul><li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li><li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li></ul>
OBJECTIONS BY MS. REINKER 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 52,	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> </ul>
MS. REINKER 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 52, 53, 69(2), 70(2), 72, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87(3), 108,	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewed</li> </ul>
MS. REINKER 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 52, 57, 69(2), 70(2), 72, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87(3), 108,	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewed</li> <li>18 for plaintiffs' lawyers?</li> </ul>
4	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewed</li> <li>18 for plaintiffs' lawyers?</li> <li>19 A. Probably a quarter.</li> </ul>
MS. REINKER MS. REINKER 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 52, 57, 69(2), 70(2), 72, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87(3), 108, 115, 116	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewed</li> <li>18 for plaintiffs' lawyers?</li> </ul>
4	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewed</li> <li>18 for plaintiffs' lawyers?</li> <li>19 A. Probably a quarter.</li> </ul>
7     MS. REINKER     28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 52, 57, 69(2), 70(2), 72, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87(3), 108, 115, 116       9     115, 116       1	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewe</li> <li>18 for plaintiffs' lawyers?</li> <li>19 A. Probably a quarter.</li> <li>20 Q. Of those cases have you taken any cases?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 OBJECTIONS BY 7 MS. REINKER 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 52, 8 57, 69(2), 70(2), 72, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87(3), 108, 115, 116 1	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewe</li> <li>18 for plaintiffs' lawyers?</li> <li>19 A. Probably a quarter.</li> <li>20 Q. Of those cases have you taken any cases?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> <li>22 Q. Do you know how many you've actually given a</li> </ul>
4 5 5 5 5 6 OBJECTIONS BY 7 MS. REINKER 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 52, 8 57, 69(2), 70(2), 72, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87(3), 108, 115, 116	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewe</li> <li>18 for plaintiffs' lawyers?</li> <li>19 A. Probably a quarter.</li> <li>20 Q. Of those cases have you taken any cases?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> <li>22 Q. Do you know how many you've actually given a</li> <li>23 deposition in?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 OBJECTIONS BY 7 MS. REINKER 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 52, 8 57, 69(2), 70(2), 72, 74, 83, 85, 86, 87(3), 108, 115, 116 1	<ul> <li>13 about whether to take the case or not.</li> <li>14 Q. Do you ever review cases for plaintiffs"</li> <li>15 lawyers?</li> <li>16 A. Yes.</li> <li>17 Q. Do you know the percentage of cases you reviewe</li> <li>18 for plaintiffs' lawyers?</li> <li>19 A. Probably a quarter.</li> <li>20 Q. Of those cases have you taken any cases?</li> <li>21 A. Yes.</li> <li>22 Q. Do you know how many you've actually given a</li> </ul>

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET	Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup>	R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
	Page 6	Page 8
1 plaintiff?		ctice in upper respiratory infections,
2 A. Does videotape count?	2 chest infecti	
3 Q. Sure.		ouldn't be typical of an infectious
4 A. Yes.	4 disease pra	
5 Q. Trial depo or trial testimony.	energina de la company de la compan	nds of cases do you typically see?
6 A. Yes, yes.	6 A. Well, l	et me answer it by telling you that the
7 Q. About how many of those?	7 structure h	ere is the infectious disease consultant is
8 A. Couple.	8 scheduled fo	or a month and covers the entire hospital,
9 Q. Two or three? Four?	9 all services	. So you would be called in to see
110 A. Two for certain come to mind. Maybe	a third. 10 anywhere fr	om 60 to 90 cases a month from all over the
111 It has been a while.	11 hospital, al	l disciplines, except pediatrics. I rarely
112 Q. Within all types of cases of infectious dise	ease 12 cover pediat	rics except when the pediatric ID person is
13 is there a certain type that you more often beco	ome 13 out of the co	ountry; surgery, medicine, OB, gynecology,
14 involved in as an expert on the standard of car	e? 14 neurosurge	ry, et cetera.
15 A. No.	15 Q. Okay.	But it is primarily for patients who have
16 Q. Looking at your CV it looks like you focus	16 been admitt	ed?
117 primarily in the area of tuberculosis		the inpatient side of this, and then I
118 A. Thank you.		ate practice in infectious disease where
19 O right.	-	Ild be referred for more ambulatory type
20 A. It is a subspecialty interest.	20 problems.	7 71
21 Q. Most of your publications seem to be relat	•	lo you see them?
22 public health and tuberculosis; is that right?	-00000000000000000000000000000000000000	clinic. I see my patients down in the
13 A. Truc.	23 tuberculos	
(14 Q. Tell me what your typical clinical practice	***************************************	your private patients tuberculosis type
25 over the last few months.	25 patients?	
	Page 7	Page 9
1 A. Over the last few months, attending the	<b>v</b> .	t I see them there.
2 medical wards, infectious disease consult	0	bu ever treated necrotizing fascitis?
3 telemetry unit, private practice in infectiou	4 Q. About h	
4 discase.		
5 Q. Your cover letter, your report of March 1,		
6 indicates you are the interim chairperson in the		ny of your parents developed that under
7 department of internal medicine, and how long		1
8 been true?		know what you mean by that.
9 A. Since August of		e seeing them on a regular basis and
10 Q. Of 2000?		ongoing situation, did it ever develop into
11 A 2000.	11 necrotizing	
12 Q. Are you a candidate for permanent chair?		outpatient basis?
13 A. No.	13 Q Either o	
14 Q. By intent?		as an outpatient. On the inpatient side
15 A. Choice.		can present over 24 to <b>48</b> hours. If I see
16 Q. By choice?	-	on the first day and they develop it <b>on</b> the
How much of your time do you <i>think</i> you	-	, is that yes to your question?
18 doing administrative work as department chain	? 18 Q. As an in	npatient?
19 A. 30 or 40.		That's why I'm struggling with how to
20 Q. How much of your time do you spend doi	ng 20 answer your	question. It is happening under my care
21 research?	T 000000000000000000000000000000000000	e here for the problem.
22 A. Minuscule. Rest is clinical.	22 Q. Already	
23 Q. Are you called in on certain types of patie		
24 typically here in the hospital for infectious dis		pically leads to necrotizing fascitis?
<sup>25</sup> In other words, do you specialize in your	>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	ly to get at what leads to it, it can
MOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS. II		Page 6 - Page 6

#### Multi-Page<sup>™</sup> ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01 l'age 10 age 121 occur in probably one of two major settings; one is you 1 talking about, but I'm not quite sure. 2 have an opening in the skin through which an infection Q. Okay. I will get back to you on that. 3 gets into the tissues and the other is you can have 3 A. Okay. 4 trauma to an area and then have seeding, hematogenous 4 ). I was asking the typical situation, if 5 sccding from another bacteria. 5 th is :l a h among patients you've had vith 6 Q. When you say another bacteria, why do you say 6 necrotizing fascitis: How would yeu describe that person? 7 another 7 8 A. It may vary depending on whether you have a 8 A. It varies. 9 break in the skin that leads to it as opposed to 9 Q. Age wise, typically an older person? <sup>10</sup> somebody who has, say, blunt trauma and then you have a 10 A. It's varied. 11 bacteremia and it sccds into that area. The organisms 11 O. More often diabetic? 1 A. <sup>1</sup>2 may vary. 13 Q. Do you consider that Jack Rogers in this case 13 Q. Does it more often begin with an open skin 14 here had any trauma to his knee? 14 wound? 15 A. He has trauma to the skin in the sense that I 15 A. No. 16 use the term to mean injury. Traumatized. 16 Q. Do you recall what organisms Jack Rogers had 17 Q. He also had an opening in the skin, right? 17 when they cultured him on October 26th? 18 A. Same thing, true. 18 A. He had Klebsiella and I believe Group B Strep. 19 Q. Is Klebsiella a fairly common strain of <sup>19</sup> Q. What do you do when you see your patients with 20 necrotizing fascitis, what do you do? 20 bacteria? 21 A. I call a surgeon to operate. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. How about Group B Strep? $^{2}2$ Q. Do more of the patients that you've seen that 23 have necrotizing fascitis get it in the lower 23 A. Yes. 24 extremities? 24 Q. Isn't Group B Strep generally an iatrogenic 25 A. Yes. 25 organism that is acquired in the hospital? Page 11 Page 13 1 Q. Is there a typical patient that you ve obser 1 A. No. 2 who gets necrotizing fascitis, an older person, 2 Q. Is there anything really unusual about Group B 3 diabetic, in the lower extremities? 3 Strep or Klebsiella pheumonia? 4 A. A diabetic is far and away the most common at 4 A. Really unusual? 5 risk person. 5 Q. Something you bring back from central Africa? 6 Q. Why is that? 6 A. Exotic, you mean? 7 A. Felt to be due to the fact that diabetes affects 7 Q. Exotic. 8 the immune system, your ability to fight infection of 8 A. Oh, no. 9 whatever sort. If you take diabetics in general, they 9 Q. Would either of those be considered flesh-eating 10 bacteria as we know it on the news and hear about it? 10 are predisposed to many different types of infections. 11 Soft tissue infections would be the top of the list. 11 A. No. 12 Q. Aren't they more susceptible to polymicrobial 12 Q. When do you think his necrotizing fascitis 13 infections? 13 began? 14 A. Depends where it is occurring. 14 A. I think it probably began within 24 hours of his 15 Q. In the lower extremities? 15 presentation. 16 A. They can have it in the lower extremities, but 16 Q. Presentation on that Monday morning? 17 they can also have the other standard types of single 17 A. Yes. 18 organism infection. 18 Q. At the doctor's office. 19 Q. As opposed to the population as a whole don't 1d A. Well, when he noticed at home that this drainage 20 diabetics more often get polymicrobial infection? 20 was there, he had it. 21 A. What are we talking about now, urinary tract 21 Q. Have you ever done any personal studies or 22 infection, pneumonia, when you say --22 research on how long it takes for necrotizing fascitis 23 Q. Lower extremities. 23 in the lower extremity to begin and then present in the 24 A. That could be cellulitis, that could be a sore, 24 way it did with him? 25 that could be an ulcer. I think I know what you're 25 A. No.

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET Mul	ti-Page <sup>™</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
Page 1 1 Q. Why do you say 24 hours? 2 A. Because that's what I've seen occur in my 3 experience. 4 Q. Tell us how it begins in the 24 hours and 5 manifests itself. 6 A. Well, all right, we need to understand the 7 anatomy. The anatomy of necrotizing fascitis is the 8 infection is in the fascial plain. 9 Now, if you look at an extremity, let's just say 10 in this instance a lower extremity, we are going to be 11 looking at skin, we are going to be looking at 12 structures beneath the skin which we would call dermis, 13 we have subcutaneous tissues and then below the 14 subcutaneous tissues is muscle. Muscle has over the 15 of it what we call fascia.	<ul> <li>Page 16</li> <li>1 can tell you I've seen it spread in front of my very</li> <li>2 cyes in an amazing fashion.</li> <li>3 Q. What type of organism is that you saw spread</li> <li>4 before your eyes.</li> <li>5 A. 1 can tell I've seen A</li> <li>6 O. Group A Stiep?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>15 Q Like a sheath?</li> <li>17 A. It is very much like a sheath and it's very thin</li> <li>18 and in the normal setting it's not really a real plane</li> <li>19 It's a potential space.</li> <li>20 And that fascia is there to allow muscles to</li> <li>21 contract and relax without taking skin with it, so that</li> <li>22 you have muscles that can sort of slide underneath the</li> <li>23 fascia and not be tractioned down by overlying tissue.</li> <li>24 Now, what happens is you need to understand then</li> <li>25 that the fascial planes don't have strict anatomic</li> </ul>	<sup>1</sup> from say damaged muscle, hematoma, where a bacteria
<ul> <li>Page 1</li> <li>boundaries. They can extend long distances before they</li> <li>attach and therefore are not limited, and there are</li> <li>many fascial planes in the body.</li> <li>You can get an infection started in your leg, go</li> <li>up your leg, go up your abdomen, go up your chest and</li> <li>to your head. These are planes that are not strictly</li> <li>limited.</li> <li>Now, if you keep that phenomenon in mind, once</li> <li>the organism gains access to that space, or organisms,</li> <li>depending on the mix, there's nothing that limits th</li> <li>infection from spreading along that line. So one of</li> <li>the clinical clues to suspecting necrotizing fascitis</li> <li>which is a surgical emergency is that you see rapid</li> <li>progression.</li> <li>And surgeons will tell you and I'll tell you</li> <li>myself, but they will tell you they will see the</li> <li>infections extend right in front of their eyes while</li> <li>they are waiting to put the patient on the operating</li> <li>room table. They can't get there fast enough because</li> <li>it is moving so fast. That phenomenon at some point,</li> <li>soft tissue infection reaches that plane. When it</li> <li>anymore in terms of extension.</li> <li>So when you say 24 hours, you're even on the</li> <li>long side because it moves so quickly. I personally</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. All right. So where does bacteria come from in</li> <li>Jack Rogers' case, this Group B Strep and Klebsiella?</li> <li>A. First of all, there is bacteria in nature. You</li> <li>won't find a sterile surface in your home and that's</li> <li>not a critique of you or your wife, please.</li> <li>Q. I agree.</li> <li>A. Okay. So in your body there are bacteria that</li> <li>live in your body. Group B Strep is found commonly in</li> <li>lower GI tracts, occasionally in the upper GI tract,</li> <li>but not infrequently in the lower GI tract, found in</li> <li>the urinary tract, can be found in the genitourinary</li> <li>tracts of women.</li> <li>Klebsiella, Klebsiella can occur in your</li> <li>intestine, more likely upper than lower, but you can</li> <li>find it in the lower intestine. And there are</li> <li>organisms that come across our paths every day from</li> <li>water that get on your skin, sometimes transiently but</li> <li>it is there.</li> <li>So in any one case if you ever say where exactly</li> <li>did you get that organism, that exercise isn't often</li> <li>done other than to say mixed infections in diabetics</li> <li>and necrotizing fascitis is not unusual.</li> <li>So you don't know where exactly his Group B</li> </ol>

NUUE		ti-Page <sup>™</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04	-10-0
100000000000	Page 18 Could have come through his skin?	1 ability of the Neosporin to treat it, or the Neo	
2 <b>A</b> .		2 cleaned everything up and the Klebsiella came in t	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	By washing with water that was not sterile.	3 afterwards because there's other bacteria in n	ature
4 <b>A</b> .	No, that's not quite good enough.	4 that won't be sensitive.	
5	We have to cover the difference between	5 Q. Have you ever worked on ruptured popliteal	
6 <b>colo</b>	onization and infection. Your skin right now, if we	6 cysts?	
7 cult	ured it, my skin, I'll stop using you as an example	7 A. Have I done what?	
8 of b	acteria, if I cultured my skin I'll grow something.	8 Q. Have you orthopedically managed a ruptured	
9 If I	culture my nose, my throat, my rear end, I'll grow	9 popliteal cyst?	
10 <b>som</b>	ething. That's normal. That's colonization. I'm	10 A. Yes.	
11 <b>not</b>	ill, you're not ill, it is colonization.	11 Q. When did you do that?	
12	At some point the organism starts invading,	12 A. Inpatient medicine.	
13 cau	sing tissue damage, causing infection, quotation		
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ks, and once we have infection, now you have a		
2000000000	cess that can then cause invasion, extension into		
2027-02020-020	er adjacent structures.	16 A. Many times.	
000000000	Those structures can go sideways, if you will,	17 Q. So you still practice as an internist?	
	hey can go deep and that's what we would suggest	18 A. Yes, I am an internist.	
000000000	ining invasion, because the microbes produce	19 Q. And an infectious disease specialist?	
	stances which destroy your skin and your body, the	20 A. Right.	
200000000000	called flesh-cating bacteria is producing enzymes	×××	
20000000000	t are actually turning your tissues into soup	22 A. Like you, you're a lawyer, you're an atto	1999-1997-1999-1999-1999-1999-1999-1999
	ause they are enzymes. So you need that as well.		
	What's the most likely scenario for Jack Rogers,	24 could do trusts and wills, but you're all lawy	
25 cam	e through his wound, his third-degree necrosis?	25 your subspecialty would be med mal, mine is infec	
1 A	Page 19 I think that would be the most likely, yes	9 1 disease.	Page 21
	And obviously the Neosporin didn't prevent that,	2 Q. Okay. Let's say within the last 10 years, abo	1999-1999-1999 1994
2 Q. 3 did		3 how many times do you think you've managed a rupti	
4 A.			litta
		4 popliteal cyst?	
	Neosporin doesn't really treat an infection,	5 A. At least once a year.	
6 does		6 Q. Have you ever managed a popliteal cyst befo	re it
7 <b>A.</b>		7 ruptured as well?	
8 O.	What kinds of infections?	8 A. No.	1 0
	Soft tissuc infection, skin infection, ulcers,	9 Q. Have you ever seen one on somebody's knee	before
	cs, we all know that.	it ruptured. bulging out?	
11 O.	Neosµorin?	• Vou know probably But I'm trying to e	
_	-	A. You know, probably. But I'm trying to c	onjure
<b>A.</b>	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody	12 up the patient. It's not unusual.	onjure
<b>A.</b> 13 that	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life.	<ul><li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li><li>13 <i>Q</i>. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li></ul>	-
<b>A.</b> 13 <b>tha</b> 14 Q.	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep?	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> </ul>	-
<b>A.</b> 13 <b>tha</b> 14 Q.	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life.	<ul><li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li><li>13 <i>Q</i>. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li></ul>	-
<b>A.</b> 13 <b>tha</b> 14 Q. 15 <b>A</b> .	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep?	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> <li>15 orthopedic specialist?</li> <li>16 A. You know, to be honest, I've never seen one t</li> </ul>	ın
A. 13 that 14 Q. 15 A.	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep? Can be.	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> <li>15 orthopedic specialist?</li> </ul>	ın
A. 13 that 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 be? 18 A.	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep? Can be. Which ways can it not be, how effective can it I wouldn't use it to treat a bacteremia, I	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> <li>15 orthopedic specialist?</li> <li>16 A. You know, to be honest, I've never seen one t</li> <li>17 I had to turn over.</li> <li>18 Q. They all resolved?</li> </ul>	ın
A. 13 that 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 be? 18 A. 19 wot	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep? Can be. Which ways can it not be, how effective can it I wouldn't use it to treat a bacteremia, I aldn't use it to treat an abscess. If you have it or	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> <li>15 orthopedic specialist?</li> <li>16 A. You know, to be honest, I've never seen one t</li> <li>17 I had to turn over.</li> <li>18 Q. They all resolved?</li> <li>m 19 A. M-hm.</li> </ul>	ın
A. 13 that 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 be? 18 A. 19 wot 20 you	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep? Can be. Which ways can it not be, how effective can it I wouldn't use it to treat a bacteremia, I uldn't use it to treat an abscess. If you have it or it skin and you put this on, it can help treat a	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> <li>15 orthopedic specialist?</li> <li>16 A. You know, to be honest, I've never seen one t</li> <li>17 I had to turn over.</li> <li>18 Q. They all resolved?</li> <li>19 A. M-hm.</li> <li>20 Q. Under your care?</li> </ul>	ın
A.         13       that         14       Q.         15       A.         16       Q.         17       be?         18       A.         19       wou         20       you         21       var	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep? Can be. Which ways can it not be, how effective can it I wouldn't use it to treat a bacteremia, I uldn't use it to treat an abscess. If you have it or it skin and you put this on, it can help treat a iety of infections.	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> <li>15 orthopedic specialist?</li> <li>16 A. You know, to be honest, I've never seen one t</li> <li>17 I had to turn over.</li> <li>18 Q. They all resolved?</li> <li>19 A. M-hm.</li> <li>20 Q. Under your care?</li> <li>21 A. Given time.</li> </ul>	ın
A.         13       that         14       Q.         15       A.         16       Q.         17       be?         18       A.         19       wou         20       you         21       vari         22       Q.	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep? Can be. Which ways can it not be, how effective can it I wouldn't use it to treat a bacteremia, I uldn't use it to treat an abscess. If you have it or it skin and you put this on, it can help treat a	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> <li>15 orthopedic specialist?</li> <li>16 A. You know, to be honest, I've never seen one t</li> <li>17 I had to turn over.</li> <li>18 Q. They all resolved?</li> <li>19 A. M-hm.</li> <li>20 Q. Under your care?</li> </ul>	ın
A.         13       that         14       Q.         15       A.         16       Q.         17       be?         18       A.         19       wott         20       yout         21       vart         22       Q.         23       A.	Yes. I would be surprised to find somebody t's never used it in their life. Is it useful against Group B Strep? Can be. Which ways can it not be, how effective can it I wouldn't use it to treat a bacteremia, I uldn't use it to treat an abscess. If you have it or it skin and you put this on, it can help treat a iety of infections. What about Klebsiella?	<ul> <li>12 up the patient. It's not unusual.</li> <li>13 Q. Does there come a point in the rupture of a</li> <li>14 popliteal cyst when you would turn that over to a</li> <li>15 orthopedic specialist?</li> <li>16 A. You know, to be honest, I've never seen one t</li> <li>17 I had to turn over.</li> <li>18 Q. They all resolved?</li> <li>19 A. M-hm.</li> <li>20 Q. Under your care?</li> <li>21 A. Given time.</li> <li>22 Q. And so you've seen about one a year?</li> </ul>	ın

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

NOVERS V. UNIVERSITI MEDNET MUIL	-rage K. DLINKHOKN, MD, 04-10-01
Page 22	
1 A. I'm only seeing like one a year, so I wouldn't	1 atypical of a ruptured popliteal cyst?
2 try and draw big conclusions from that.	2 A. It's a little bit atypical in that it was more
3 MS. REINKER: YOU were	3 focal is the right word maybe.
4 nodding your head no. I don't think the	4 Q. Focal where?
5 court reporter got that.	5 A. In the calf.
6 I think the question was if he ever	$_{6 \text{ Q}}$ . He is describing pain and tenderness in his
7 saw a particular age range and I <i>think</i> he	7 outer calf.
8 was nodding his head no.	8 A. His description wasn't always consistent. What
9 MR. ROBERTS: That's fine.	9 I took away from the description is there was lateral,
10 BY MR. ROBERTS:	upper, and there worc times when he described
11 Q. Have your patients who have had these had a	1 <sup>1</sup> posterior.
12 particular cause?	12 Q. I'm looking at Dr. Wellman's notes on October
13 A. Not usually. Some have had so-called	13 12th, the first doctor who saw him for this. He says
14 degenerative arthritis, some it just happens.	14 tenderness in the upper, outer calf. Pain is in the
15 Q. The people for whom it just happens, is it a	15 same area.
16 traumatic injury?	16 Upper, outer calf is not the true popliteal
17 A. Oh, yes.	17 , is it?
18 Q. Excruciatingly painful?	A. It is part of it. Forms a boundary.
19 A. Yes.	19 Q. But the typical rupture would be more towards
20 Q. When it ruptures?	20 the inner part of the knee, right?
	21 A. What do you mean by inner?
21 A. Yes.	
22 Q. Like screaming out in pain and agony?	22 Q. Towards the inside of your knee.
23 A. Like getting admitted to the hospital because	23 A. Into the knee
24 everybody is convinced they have deep venous thrombosis	
25 of their leg.	25 A. That's the popliteal area.
Page 23	Page 25
Page 23 1 Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?	1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.
	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> </ol>
1 Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> <li>Q. M-hm.</li> <li>A. I've heard that.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> <li>Q. M-hm.</li> <li>A. I've heard that.</li> <li>Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> <li>Q. M-hm.</li> <li>A. I've heard that.</li> <li>Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> <li>Q. M-hm.</li> <li>A. I've heard that.</li> <li>Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>A. The medial side.</li> <li>Q. M-hm.</li> <li>A. I've heard that.</li> <li>Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with</li> <li>10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved</li> <li>13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice,</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved 13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice, 14 heat?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved 13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice, 14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved 13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice, 14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> <li>17 Virtually all the patients recognize an event</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved 13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice, 14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is 17 continuously increasing, tight?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> <li>17 Virtually all the patients recognize an event</li> <li>18 after which pain and calf swelling becomes prominent to</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved 13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice, 14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is 17 continuously increasing, tight?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> <li>17 Virtually all the patients recognize an event</li> <li>18 after which pain and calf swelling becomes prominent to</li> <li>19 a point where they can't take it. That's when they</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with 10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved 13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice, 14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is 17 continuously increasing, right?</li> <li>18 A. Correct.</li> <li>19 Q. And the swelling is continuing and the redness</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> <li>17 Virtually all the patients recognize an event</li> <li>18 after which pain and calf swelling becomes prominent to</li> <li>19 a point where they can't take it. That's when they</li> <li>20 seek care. Pain is also the reason they seek care,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the</li> <li>6 anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with</li> <li>10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved</li> <li>13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice,</li> <li>14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is</li> <li>17 continuously increasing, right?</li> <li>18 A. Correct.</li> <li>19 Q. And the swelling is continuing and the redness</li> <li>20 is continuing?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>6 Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> <li>17 Virtually all the patients recognize an event</li> <li>18 after which pain and calf swelling becomes prominent to</li> <li>19 a point where they can't take it. That's when they</li> <li>20 seek care. Pain is also the reason they seek care,</li> <li>21 because they can't take it. That can evolve over a</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the</li> <li>6 anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with</li> <li>10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved</li> <li>13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice,</li> <li>14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is</li> <li>17 continuously increasing, right?</li> <li>18 A. Correct.</li> <li>19 Q. And the swelling is continuing and the redness</li> <li>20 is continuing?</li> <li>21 A. True.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> <li>17 Virtually all the patients recognize an event</li> <li>18 after which pain and calf swelling becomes prominent to</li> <li>19 a point where they can't take it. That's when they</li> <li>20 seek care. Pain is also the reason they seek care,</li> <li>21 because they can't take it. That can evolve over a</li> <li>22 day, it can evolve in a shorter period. This cyst is</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the</li> <li>6 anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with</li> <li>10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved</li> <li>13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice,</li> <li>14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is</li> <li>17 continuously increasing, right?</li> <li>18 A. Correct.</li> <li>19 Q. And the swelling is continuing and the redness</li> <li>20 is continuing?</li> <li>21 A. True.</li> <li>22 Q. That's not consistent with the normal resolution</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> <li>17 Virtually all the patients recognize an event</li> <li>18 after which pain and calf swelling becomes prominent to</li> <li>19 a point where they can't take it. That's when they</li> <li>20 seek care. Pain is also the reason they seek care,</li> <li>21 because they can't take it. That can evolve over a</li> <li>22 day, it can evolve in a shorter period. This cyst is</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the</li> <li>6 anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've</li> <li>8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with</li> <li>10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved</li> <li>13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice,</li> <li>14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is</li> <li>17 continuously increasing, right?</li> <li>18 A. Correct.</li> <li>19 Q. And the swelling is continuing and the redness</li> <li>20 is continuing?</li> <li>21 A. True.</li> <li>22 Q. That's not consistent with the normal resolution</li> <li>23 of a popliteal cyst that's ruptured, is it?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. Have you read Jack Rogers' deposition?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. He describes himself getting up and thinking he</li> <li>4 had a little muscle stiffness in his knee walking out</li> <li>5 to his truck, coming back and continuing to work.</li> <li>Is that consistent with the kind of traumatic</li> <li>7 pain your patients have described?</li> <li>8 A. M-hm.</li> <li>9 Q. With a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> <li>10 A. Yes.</li> <li>11 Q. He wasn't screaming out in agony, was he?</li> <li>12 A. He was very soon.</li> <li>13 Q. I guess my question is, is it instantaneous</li> <li>14 agony or hours and hours later?</li> <li>15 A. No, no, no, no. I see what you're getting at, I</li> <li>16 get what you mean.</li> <li>17 Virtually all the patients recognize an event</li> <li>18 after which pain and calf swelling becomes prominent to</li> <li>19 a point where they can't take it. That's when they</li> <li>20 seek care. Pain is also the reason they seek care,</li> <li>21 because they can't take it. That can evolve over a</li> <li>22 day, it can evolve in a shorter period. This cyst is</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. The back of your leg over to the left.</li> <li>2 A. The medial side.</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I've heard that.</li> <li>5 Q. Isn't it more the medial side than the</li> <li>6 anterior side?</li> <li>7 A. That's what they say, but that's not what I've 8 seen.</li> <li>9 Q. How often do your patients resolve just with</li> <li>10 rest and anti-inflammatories?</li> <li>11 A. They all have.</li> <li>12 Q. Have you ever had a patient who had not resolved</li> <li>13 after 12 days of rest, anti-inflammatories and ice,</li> <li>14 heat?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know.</li> <li>16 Q. He is describing a situation where the pain is</li> <li>17 continuously increasing, right?</li> <li>18 A. Correct.</li> <li>19 Q. And the swelling is continuing and the redness</li> <li>20 is continuing?</li> <li>21 A. True.</li> <li>22 Q. That's not consistent with the normal resolution</li> </ul>

HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

Page 22 - Page 25

#### **ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET** Multi-Page<sup>™</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01 Page 26 Page 28 1 A. Couple weeks in, yes, I would start being 1 O. And didn't the patient's family and the patient 2 concerned it was something else. 2 report increasing pain on the 23rd when the medications 3 Q. And in fact Dr. Posch sent him for an MRI. 3 increased? 4 right? 4 A. I know he had pain throughout this that was 5 A. True. 5 worsening. 6 Q. To see what was going on. 6 Q. Is it your understanding the fact that he 7 A. Well, he sent him for an MRI. 7 reported excruciatingpain on the 23rd --8 A. We have to look at the notes. 8 O. Now, he sent him for an MRI on October 21st and 9 he reports the pain as having started October 9th, so 9 Q. Let's say that the family did and they wanted 10 now by the 21st we are 12 days later. 10 the doctor to read the MRI immediately, is that your 11 A. True. 11 understanding of the facts? 12 O. All right? 12 MS. REWKER: Objection. And would yon expect an orthopedic specialist 13 A. You know, I don't know that I've seen that, at 13 14 who is convinced it is a ruptured popliteal cyst 14 least in the records I have, that that's the fact. I 15 nonetheless to send him for an MRIwhich is a very 15 mean I'm not going to say you're not telling me the 16 expensive test? 16 truth. I don't know that I've seen that. 17 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know who Betty Bellamy is? 18 O. Why? 18 A. No. 19 A. He is getting towards the long side. 19 Q. She is Jack Rogers' sister. 20 Q. So --20 A. Okay. 21 A. He is getting towards the extreme of a common 21 Q. Have you ever been told what her testimony is? 22 A. I know she has some pictures. 22 problem. 23 Q. So why would the MRI be useful? 23 Q. Have you seen those? 24 A. You have to ask him. 24 A. I've seen the pictures. 25 Q. You're not testifying in the area of orthopedics 25 Q. In color? Page 27 Page 29 1 A. They are in color. 1 here? 2 O. We rill get t 2 A. I'm testifying that I think the management of later. ć Do you have any understanding what sh 3 this man was appropriate. There was nothing that I saw 3 ж 4 to Dr. Posch's office on the 23rd? 4 that said an MRI was not the thing to do. If he had 5 concerns about the diagnosis, if he had concerns about 5 A No. 6 other knee pathology, by all means, he needed to get 6 Q. Or what she told the UH radiology department? 7 that; if he had concerns about whether there was 7 A. No. 8 hematoma there, by all means, fine. 8 Q. If I told you that she told them that she wants 9 Q. Or infection perhaps? 9 to know when the MRI would be read and they told her it 10 A. Or infection perhaps. 10 would be read and you can go see the doctor sometime 11 Q. An MRI actually showed possibility of infection. 11 next week, and she said I think my brother is dying, 12 A. We are not quoting the report, though, are we? 12 and that kind of information is reported to Dr. Posch, 13 Q. I can quote the report. 13 and he also had the MRI here, that he would have some 14 A. That would be fine. I'll stand by the report. 14 duty to see the patient that day or have him sent to an 15 Q. I'm handing you the October 23rd MRI report. 15 emergency room? 16 When Dr. Posch sent him for the MRI on October 23rd his MS. REINKER: Objection. 16 17 impression was probable ruptured popliteal cyst, 17 A. That's a big convoluted --18 correct? 18 MS. REINKER: Also a lot of 19 A. True. facts not in evidence and that won't be in 19 20 Q. Now, after the MRI was done the impression is 20 evidence. 21 three different impressions. The first one includes 21 MR. ROBERTS: That's an if. 22 Jui possibilities, right? 22 They will be in evidence. 23 A. Yes. 23 A. to seen 24 Q. One of which is infec 24 that day, I would expect the patient to call the 1 25 physician and be seen.

**HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.** 

25 A. Ycs.

#### Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup> **ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET** R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01 Page D Page 32 What you're telling me, I'm not going to dispute 1 O. Even Dr. Posch. 2 that because I haven't seen any of those records to 2 A. No. 3 that effect, but it is too convoluted. 3 Q. Who was there. If Ms. Bellamy actually says my brother is 4 A. He wrote 4 was 5 dving, I don't believe I would need to tell her to seek 5 he was thinking and I accept that. And I can defend 6 medical care. I would give her credit for saying my 6 this based on what he had at the time that this was all 7 brother is dying, I would take him to the emergency 7 taking place. 8 department for crying out loud, or if she thought 8 Q. If his sworn testimony adds to what you see in 9 his records you would ignore that sworn testimony? 9 Dr. Posch needed to see him and he is the managing **A.** I didn't say I would ignore it. I just chose 10 physician, I would call Dr. Posch. 11 Q. Let's say she did that and asked him what to do 11 not to read it to form my own opinion. 12 and said we will go to the emergency room or come and 12 Q. How does that differ from ignoring it? If you 13 chose not to read it, that's called ignoring. 13 see you, whatever you want us to do, and he told her 14 A. If you ask me a question about his sworn 14 I've seen the MRI, doesn't show any changes, come see 15 me Monday. 15 testimony that I have to comment on about the 16 legitimacy or the truth or voracity or any of that, Would that be appropriate? 16 17 then I have to look at it and comment on it. If you 17 MS. REINKER: objection. 18 ask me to base my opinion on this eschar, I don't need No such facts in evidence. 18 19 A. I don't know. I don't know. I can't accept the 19 it because the record has to speak for itself. 20 premise without any of the records to any of that 20 O. The medical record. 21 A. True. 21 effect because that's first of all --22 Q. A hypothetical question. 22 O. It has been my experience that doctors don't 23 A. Not just hypothetical, you start off by asking 23 write down everything that you tell them. 24 A. Okay. 24 me if this was interpreted as a possibility of 25 infection, which it isn't. If there are records that 25 Q. Have you ever seen that? Page 33 Page 71 1 say that, I'm happy to look at them and say the records 1 A. 2 say you should have done X. 2 Q. Patients give you a family history and you look 3 at the page and you see one-fifth of it written down. 3 Q. Well, this impression was reported to Dr. Posch, 4 A. I wouldn't dispute that. 4 correct? Objection. 5 O. We all know doctors don't write down everything MS. REINKER: 5 6 A. He is aware of the findings. How it got to him, 6 you tell them, right? 7 A. True. 7 I don't know. 8 Q. You've read his deposition? 8 O. If the doctor recalls specifically a description 9 of a wound on a certain day and testifies under oath 9 A. No. 10 Q. Any reason why not? 10 that's how it looked, I'm still at a loss as to why you 11 would ignore that. It is his sworn testimony. 11 A. Because the records have to speak for themself. 12 A. I didn't say I would ignore the appearance of a 12 Q. Did anybody ask you not to read his deposition? 13 wound. In this case he documented the appearance of a 13 A. No, I chose not to. 14 wound. We would both agree that two years from now if 14 O. Why not? 15 I asked you to tell me what tie I was wearing, maybe 15 A. Because when I review a case the records have to 16 you have that kind of memory, good for you, but I bet 16 speak for themself. The only thing that occurred at 17 the time that this was going on is what they wrote in 17 you won't, and if you didn't write it down you wouldn't 18 their records. What people say two years later is all 18 remember. You might say, well, let's see, I kind of 19 bias. 19 vaguely remember because we were arguing and you had a 20 Maybe he has a vivid recollection, that's fine, 20 dark tie on. 21 Q. If Dr. Posch described this wound then on 21 maybe the patient has a vivid recollection, maybe all 22 their family took notes, but the only thing that 22 October 21st under oath as weeping and open, would that 23 affect your testimony in this case, your opinions? 23 usually is written at that time is the record. And if 24 A. No. 24 I can't base my opinion on that record, I don't want to

25 Q. Why not?

**HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.** 

25 hear what he thinks.

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
<ol> <li>A. Because there's a description in the record there's a description of a burn.</li> <li>Q. I take it from your report that you think he hat no duty to perform any cultures on October 21st?</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. That's your opinion.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And does that opinion differ whether he says was a weeping and open wound or not?</li> <li>A. Well, it's a burn. All burns are going to somewhat. Burns by their nature weep because yo exposed tissues. That doesn't surprise me.</li> <li>Q. So basically it's your opinion he can have a third-degree necrosis about the size of a quarter; it that right? Is that your understanding how big it 2.0 by 2.5 centimeters?</li> <li>A. Yes, and that's fair enough, fine.</li> <li>A. A quarter is fine.</li> <li>Q. And surrounded by a 4.0 by 8.0 centimeter are of second-degree necrosis.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> </ol>	2 case?         ad         3 A. No.         4 Q. Why not?         5 A. Because he has a burn.         5 O. Okav.         7 A. He is not describing infection here.         it         8 Q
24 Q. Right? 25 MS. REINKER: Not	<ul> <li>24 2 A third-degree un?</li> <li>25 A. Third dcgrcc is full tissue, so now you have an</li> </ul>
	Page 35 Page 37 1 area that's dceper than that and frequently implies 2 we use the term necrosis, but it is tissue death. 3 Q. Okay. And necrotic tissue cannot regenerate 4 itself, right? - I 5 A. True.
<ul> <li>8 was in his deposition.</li> <li>9 MS. REINKER I don't think</li> <li>10 so.</li> <li>11 BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>12 Q. Doctor, let me hand you the October 21, 199</li> <li>13 notes from Dr. Posch.</li> <li>14 A. Oh, good, okay. I have the same.</li> <li>15 Q. All right. Why don't you read page 39, pleas</li> <li>16 of Dr. Posch's deposition. You can read the who</li> <li>17 thing, but I'll ask you about</li> <li>18 A. Out loud?</li> <li>19 Q. No, just read it to yourself.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>8 Q. And now he has a third-degree necrosis down to 9 his fascia?</li> <li>10 A. We don't know that.</li> <li>11 Q. What's between</li> <li>8 112 A. It can go down into the you're talking about 113 okay.</li> <li>114 We are talking about layers of the skin below</li> <li>3e, 115 which is the subcutaneous tissues like fat and then</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>20 A. Okay.</li> <li>21 Q. That's his description of what he saw on Oct</li> <li>22 21st, okay?</li> <li>23 A. In the deposition.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2) Q. He is a pretty skinny guy; does that matter?</li> <li>2) A. We all have fat in our legs. I don't care how</li> <li>2) skinny you are.</li> <li>2) Q. I'm not saying he has zero percent body fat, we</li> </ul>

HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

24 Q. That's his sworn testimony?

25 A. True.

24 have somebody who is diabetic, right?

25 A. Right.

# Multi-Page™ R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01 Page 38 Page 40

Page 40 1 O. He has coronary artery bypass surgery. 1 third-degree burn the size of a quarter, do you send 2 A. True. 2 them home? 3 A. Yes. 3 O. Doesn't that compromise the circulation 4 Q. With Neosporin? 4 somewhat? 5 A. To the skin? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Do you debride the wound? 6 Q. Doesn't he have coronary artery disease? 7 A. Depends. 7 A. Yes. 8 O. In the lower extremities, does that indicate 8 Q. Depends on what? 9 A. Age, how it looks, how it is progressing. 9 some less than desirable c cul = cIO A. There is an association, but I don't know that 10 Q. If it has progressed from the 15th to the 21st, 11 he has any problem with the circulation in his legs. 11 six days, from an area of redness to an area that has a 12 Q. And he has some trauma to the back of his knee 12 black area the size of a quarter surrounded by 3.2 if he has this ruptured popliteal cyst on the 21st. 3 inches of red that's weakening, would you e that? A. Could. 15 Q. He has an area of palpable fluctuance? 15 O. Depending on what? 16 A. On the 21st? 16 A. Well, let's look at how this is going to heal. 17 It is going to heal by retraction. That area is going 17 Q. That's described there. 18 to go like this (indicating). At some point it either 18 A. Right. 19 stops or falls off, and then the skin on the outside 19 Q. He has third-degree necrosis, full thickness 20 heals in. 20 through his skin. 21 Now, every burn doesn't get debrided. You might 21 A. True. 22 dress it, you're going to watch it, follow it, and if 22 O. That cannot resist infection. 23 it doesn't fall off or it doesn't continue to retract 23 A. True. 24 and get smaller, you may have to debride it off in 24 Q. Skin is colonized. 25 order to facilitate healing. It is not going to be 25 A. True. Page 39 1 your first move to start debriding. 1 ). You don't think you need any treatment te 2 Q. What' the largest third-degree by 2 than Neosporin and gauze's that you 3 A. True. 3 personally have not idea 4 A. Well, I personally don't debride. 4 2 No follow-up care? 5 Q. Cr recommend debridement by a surgeon. 5 A. He care. 6 A. Ask me the question again. 6 ). For his wounds? bu've seen a lot of ti t with third-degree 7 A. Yes, hc was being seen regularly. 7 Q. 8 burns? 8 Q. How often was he going to be seen after the 9 A. Yes. 9 21st? 10 A. He was going to come back to see him after the 10 Q. Do you work in the burn unit here, too? 11 MRI result. 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Were there any special precautions given 12 Q. Some people with third-degree burns need to be 13 him, a diabetic with an open wound like that as to what 13 hospitalized, right? 14 A. Oh, yes. 14 to do or what to look for? 15 Q. At what point do they need to be huspitalized 15 A. He is given topical Neosporin to dress the area. 16 A. Depends on the host, their age, whether they i J. Is this w y u d. for y r t 17 have disease, who can take care of them at home and the 17 A. If there's no extension or infection I would use 18 extent of the burn. 18 a topical and I would dress it. You have 25 percent of your body burned, you 19 Q. Have you ever had this situation, somebody has a 19 20 third-degree burn about the size of a quarter? 20 probably need to be in because you are going to need to 21 A. About the size of a quarter, I've seen all kinds 21 be grafted. 22 of burns. We have a burn center here. 22 Q. 25 percent of your body surface? 23 Q. I know 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. If you stick your whole forearm in a barbecue 24 A. Okay. 25 grill? 25 Q. What do you do when a patient comes in with a

**ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET** 

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup>	R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
	Page 42	Page 44
1 A. I haven't seen that one.		actor you would take into consideration
2 Q. My sister did it.	2 in determinin	g whether to debride this wound?
3 A. She stuck it in the grill?	3 A. No.	
4 ()ie tell.	4 Q. Why not?	•
5 A. She would need to be in because she ha	s hand 5 A. It is irre	levant.
6 involvement.	6 Q. Why?	
7 Q. You don't think Jack Rogers should have b	een 7 A. It has no	bearing on healing, dcbridcmcnt,
8 admitted?		itibiotics, et cetera.
9 A. When he came in, yes.	9 Q. I think yo	ou said it also depended on what kind
10 Q. On the 21st.	10 of home care	they are getting, whether you would admit
11 A, No.	11 them or not.	
12 Q. Shouldn't have been debrided?	12 A. M-hm.	
13 A. No.	13 Q. Do you k	now what home care instructions he was
14 2. Why not?	i- given here.	
15 A. There's no evidence that he needed to b	e 15 A. Not real	y
16 <b>debrided.</b>	16 Q. What do	you instr our patients to do for
17 Q. How much bigger would his hole have to b	e, 17 third-degree b	ourns if they go home?
18 third-degree hole?		all, I would send them to the burn unit
19 A. He has a little hole it is not a hole, it	is 9 so they wou	ld take care of them, that would be my
20 an eschar, a little round, hard, blackened ar	ea that's a instructions	
21 pared. Just like you would imagine when they s	ay it's 21 Q. So you d	on't fully manage third-degree burns as
22 hard, that's exactly what it is, and it does t	nis 22 a general rule	?
23 (indicating), it retracts, and at some point i		
24 retracting and either it comes off because the		ou mean by fully manage?
25 grows in and it just dries up and falls off, o	or it sits 25 Q. M-hm.	
	Page 43	Page 45
1 there and it doesn't heal and then they take		ould not.
2 but that's the smallest amount they have to		ou expect an orthopedic specialist to
3 because the less they take off the less area	***************************************	a third-degree burn?
4 re-epithelialize, and it is only the third deg	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	be okay.
5 that's likely to need the graft.	5 Q. Why?	
6 Q. You said it depends in part on the age of the	e 6 A. Because	he is trained
7 patient.		atment of burn injuries?
8 A. M-hm.	8 A. Yes. Th	ey have to do general surgery before
9 Q. Jack Rogers was in his late 50s.	9 they are acc	epted into orthopedics.
10 A. Younger every day.	10 Q. What kin	ds of surgeons are in the burn unit?
11 Q. Also depends on his health.	11 A. General	surgeons.
12 A. Yes.	12 Q. Is that w	ho you turn your third-degree patients
18 Q. The fact he has diabetes, is that something	you 13 over to?	
4 would consider of whether you should admit or det	ride a   14 A. Yes.	
15 patient, is that one of the factors you consider?		eral rule you in your practice don't
16 A. Yes.		re instructions for patients with
17 Q. And all other things being cool, are you m	ore 17 third-degree	burns, you turn them over to the burn
18 likely to debride somebody who is diabetic that	n 18 unit.	
19 somebody who is not?	19 A. Right.	
20 A. No.		don't know what home care instructions
21 Q: Are they less likely to heal?	21 were given h	
22/A. Yes.		ure could find out, but do I have it in
23 Q. To re-epithelialize?		my head, no, other than
24 A. Yes.		nave any notes or anything?
25 Q. Would the fact that he had coronary artery	25 A. I know	he was given Neosporin.

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET Mu	ti-Page <sup>TM</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
Page 4	Page 48
1 Q. Go ahead, look at whatever you want and see	1 possibility that what's going on in Jack Rogers' leg
2 A. Continue topical care talking about the burn	2 was infection?
3 now?	3 A. I think he did.
4 Q. Yes, on the 21st.	4 Q. You think he did on the 21st?
5 A. Do you want me to read from it?	5 A. Let me be sure it was the 21st.
6 Q. You don't have to.	6 Yes, because he stuck a needle in there.
7 A. Okay.	7 Q. Let's look at his chart on the 2 lst.
8 Q. Just tell me what you learned after you read	8 Do you see the word infection there anywhere? 9 A. What does that have to do with my opinion?
9 through it. Read your notes, whatever you want to 10 read.	10 Q. I thought you were relying just on the words and
11 A. It says I'll tell you what he says, continue	11 the record.
12 the topical care to the burn, redressed with Neosporin	12 A. I do, his actions.
13 and gauze, elevate the leg, rest, and then he has	13 Q. Is the word infection
14 Lorecet. So that's what he is telling him to do for	14 A. His actions tell you he was concerned about
15 the burn care.	15 infection.
<sup>16</sup> Q. By the way, is it your understanding that the	16 Q. Is that the only reason to aspirate his leg?
17 pain medications were continuously increased up until	17 A. Yes.
18 the 26th?	18 Q. And what did he find?
19 A. Yes.	19 A. Blood.
20 Q. By the end of the day on the 23rd he was taking	20 2. He wasn't trying to remove extra fluid?
21 Lorecet every three to four hours, right?	21 A. You can ask him that one. When I see a person
22 A. That's my understanding.	22 describe fluctuance, what he described, swelling, he is
23 Q. I can show you the chart.	23 looking at this, he is saying this man has pain,
24 A. That's okay.	24 there's swelling, there's fluctuance, he preps it and
25 Q. Would you describe Lorecet as a pretty serious	25 sticks a needle in there.
Page 4	
1 pain medication?	1 Now, you could say what is he doing that for.
2 A. It's a pain medication.	2 He is doing that because he is thinking to himself this
3 Q. So is aspirin. Is it stronger than aspirin?	3 is getting to be on the long side of this problem,
4 A. Yes.	4 could there be infection there, so he stuck a needle in
5 Q. Is it stronger than Codeine?	<ul><li>5 there and he did not get infection. He didn't get pus.</li><li>6 He got blood.</li></ul>
<ul><li>6 A. Maybe a little.</li><li>7 Q. Was it equivalent to Vicodin?</li></ul>	7 Then maybe he starts thinking, you know, there's
7 Q. Was it equivalent to Vicodin?       8 A. That's not unreasonable.	8 blood in here, maybe there's more pathology in the knee
9 Q. And is three to four hours as necessary a	9 than I recognize, I'm going to do an MRI to define the
10 typical prescription for Lorecet or is that for a	10 anatomy because Mr. Rogers is not turning around after
11 patient that is very painful, in a lot of pain?	11 12 days. His actions tell you he was concerned about
12 A. You know, everybody experiences pain	12 infection.
13 differently. That dose is acceptable, somebody	13 Q. All right. And on the 23rd there's an MRI
14 perceives they have severe pain, that dose is okay.	14 report which includes the possibility that this area of
15 Q. You say okay, what do you mean?	15 abnormal single intensity could be from infection.
16 A. I could put the same problem in your leg and	16 A. True.
17 your perception of pain will be different than your	17 Q. Don't you think he should have taken any further
18 partner's, and that's just the way pain is.	18 action
19 If somebody has pain, you adjust their	19 A. But he did, he already had, he already stuck a
20 medication to deal with their pain and some take more	20 needle in it. He did not say, geez, I think that's
21 pain medications than others and the deal is you give	21 infection, go get an MRI and I'll check you in three
22 them doses up to where you're giving them overdoses,	22 days. He said I'm putting a needle in that area right
23 and this would not be considered overdose.	<ul> <li>23 now, and he did, and he got blood.</li> <li>24 And then he goes down the list, I don't find</li> </ul>
<ul><li>24 Q. Do you think that Dr. Posch should have included</li><li>25 in his differential diagnosis on the 21st the</li></ul>	24 And then he goes down the list, I don't find 25 infection here, why is this man on the long side of
IOEEMASTER COURT DEPORTERS INC	25 Intertion here, why is this man on the long side of

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET N	Aulti-Page <sup>111</sup>	R. BLINKHO	ORN, MD, 04-10-01
	2A. His action3don't have 14Q. So it is y5he thought the6MS. F7A. He cons8Q. As of O9A. Yes.10Q. You are11aspiration ar12A. True.13Q. Why doe14A. Because15Q. Tell me16infection.17A. All rightal1820them, show 121it auger, it it22and that's y23You put24bacteria in	y tu know what he is ons speak for what he to accept that and I your opinion that his here was infection or REINKER: Obj sidered it. ctober 21st. saying he ruled it ou ad because he only go es that rule out infect e it was blood. medically why that n it. I'll tell you, bloc im for bacteria to gr ou go to a microbio me your most common is called blood auge what bacteria grow of blood in your body an it, it can grow. And	was thinking. You understand that. actions indicate he considered it? ection. t because of his of blood? ion? neans there's no od is an extremely row. Bacteria loves logy lab and you ask n culture media, we call er, has blood in it, on.
	ge 51 1 20 minutes. 2 blood there 3 Blood t 4 quickly. An 5 different that 6 the tissue, i 7 Mr. Rogers 8 Q. Mr. Rog 9 A. Yes. With 10 knew some 11 MS. I 12 26th 13 BY MR. ROB 14 O. Which d 1 A. When h 1 that was brut 17 Q. Like a v 1 A. That's t 19 they are no 20 sort of smo 21 great, this i 22 multiply fa	So they can grow ver hat gets infected tur d the description of ir n the description of he it is obvious. It was errs? hen he came in that de thing bad was wron REINKER: You? ERTS: lav? he came in on the 26 own. rolcano in his leg. the point. You put t going to sit in the older along. Thcy an	Page 53 y quickly if you have rns into pus very infected blood is very ematoma or blood in s obvious to ay it was obvious he g with his leg. U mean on the 5th with the drainage bacteria in there, re for a week and just re going to say this is us to live. And they

# Multi-Page<sup>™</sup>

## R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01

<b>ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET</b>	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup>	R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
	Page 54	Page 56
1 Q. Right?	1 mind, no, b	ut I don't need to. I understand the
2 A. True.	2 process.	
3 Q: Does that mean this area of palpable fluctuation	nce 3 Q. Okay. L	et me ask you a dumb question.
4 is blood as opposed to pus?	4 A. I'm sure	t isn't.
5 A. I would be worried that it is blood. It is	5 Q. If someb	ody has a ruptured popliteal cyst, what
6 blood. He didn't get pus out of there.	6 comes out, s	ynovial fluid?
7 Q. Why do you say you would be worried if it	was 7 <b>A. Yes.</b>	
8 blood?	8 Q. It is clea	r?
9 A. Because 1 wouldn't go sticking around in		
10 much more. I would say he has blood back there		
11 that explains why he has some of these symptoms		yes, it's pretty clear.
12 arc nagging along. Why does he have blood back		
13 is there other pathology in the kncc other tha		't you expect him to aspirate clear fluid?
14 cyst. I understand that.	14 A. Sure.	
15 Q. Okay. But I was asking you why the aspirat	400000000000000000000000000000000000000	as blood instead.
16 ruled out infection, because he found blood inste		
17 pus? 18 A. True.		s some pathology going on in his knee,
	19 A. Yes, fin	coming from somewhere?
<ul><li>19 Q. Blood has not become infected.</li><li>20 A. True.</li></ul>		ever consider that this was an infection
21 Q. It could be quickly because you say blood		ever consider that this was an infection
22 A. It could happen.	22 A. Oh, yea	6
<ul><li>23 Q. What other pathology do you think he was</li></ul>		ack to October 8th or 9th?
24 thinking about then?	COCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	n't have considered that, no.
25 A. I don't know.		ew some pictures which have little black
	Page 55	Page 57
1 Q. What would you be thinking about?	•	niddle of the wound going all the way back
2 A. I wasn't there.	2 to even the 1	
3 Q. I know, but you've been telling me what you		lanation for what she was seeing?
4 think he was doing based on your experience.		to guess why she has drawn a black
5 A. I think it was not unusual for him to get	20000000000000000 000000000000000000000	inking that's the necrosis, eschar.
6 MRI at that point because he is seeing, first o		vay back to the first use of the heating
7 he has a ruptured cyst; secondly, he sticks the nee		
8 in the area and there's blood there; third, he		ow, I'll be honest with you, I've sort of
9 burn overlying the top if it. It's a mess.	9 like seen th	is almost like (indicating), the dates I
10 Q. Where is the blood from?	10 haven't foc	used on, is that what you're asking me?
11 A. That's the question. Does this cyst lead	to all 11 Q. You can	look at them, go ahead.
12 this inflammatory milieu and he bleeds and that's	eserent Terrent and the second s	ood. This is the 13th, right?
13 he is having all this pain on top of this cyst.		is the first one.
14 addition he has this burn that's, I'm sure, no		
15 comfortable. And he is trying to sort out what's	566666666666666666666666666666666666666	the record, I handed you drawings by
16 on here.	50.00000000000000000000000000000000000	ny dated 10-13 through 10-26, each of these
17 He samples this to see if there's infection		lack spot and my question was, do you
18 there, he needs to know it, and then he takes		
19 step of saying, okay, we will image this to se	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	rom the 13th through the very end?
20 there's other pathology.		EINKER: Objection.
21 Is there a big hematoma there, is there the		
22 there, is there something else there that I'm n	171722344V0000000000000	saving before you thought it might be an
<ul><li>23 thinking about, does he have other knee pathology</li><li>24 understand that.</li></ul>	23 You are 24 eschar?	saying before you thought it might be an
25 Do I know exactly every possible thing i	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	<b>,</b>
		/*

#### **ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET** Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01 Page 58 Page 60 1 Q. You don't think that anymore? 1 in the emergency room on Friday? 2 A. You have to tell me when she drew these. These 2 A. I don't have an opinion on that. 3 are dated 10-13-98. 3 Q. How about Saturday? Did she actually draw them on that date? 4 A. I have no records to go by about whether he 4 5 Q. She drew them a few months ago. 5 needed to be there or not. I clearly believe he needed 6 A. I would say the best explanation, if you ask my 6 to be in on the 26th. There's no question about that. 7 opinion ---7 Q. We all agree with that. 8 Q. M-hm. 8 A. Okay. 9 A. -- is her recollection is fuzzy. What I think 9 Q. Let's go back to what you believe Dr. Posch was 10 she is trying to represent by that is an eschar, but 10 thinking on the 21st and why he ordered the MRI. 11 when you start dating things and she is drawing these 11 When he got the MRI results and they gave him 12 day by day by day, she may have a very good memory and 12 this mix set of impressions, what do you think he 13 good for her. I'm not -- but these are drawn late, 13 should have done then? 14 this is where I start getting into the problem of what 14 MS. REINKER Talking about 15 happens when we try to go back two years and recreate on Monday when he got the results? 15 16 events. 16 MR. ROBERTS: You're assuming 17 Is it perfectly accurate, the only perfectly 17 -- that's not in evidence, a disputed 18 accurate -- I shouldn't use that term. The only record 18 fact. 19 at the time is what was written down at that time. And 19 A. Let's say it's a disputed piece of evidence. He 20 her recollection may be very vivid about an area of 20 sees this man on the 21st. He was already thinking in 21 eschar, but it may not be timed as nicely as we like to 21 his mind ruptured cyst. He has an area of fluctuance. 22 see by saying this picture is 10-13-98, because she 22 Q. Full of blood. 23 drew it two years later. But I think --23 A. When he puts a needle in and then he pulls out 24 Q. And the eschar is formed after what? 24 **blood**. 25 A. Well, eschar, if you burn skin to the point 25 Couple of MS. REINKER: Page 59 Page 61 drops. I'm sorry. You're misrepresenting 1 where it dies, it turns black and it's hard like 1 this as being full of blood. 2 leather. That would be a good -- if you put a piece of 2 3 leather on your skin and felt it, that is what it feels **3 BY MR. ROBERTS:** 4 like. It's hard and it is black because it has no --4 Q. Are you saying you think it's -- I asked before 5 it's dead. And that would be what I think she is 5 if you thought the palpable fluctuance was from blood. 6 trying to create there, I think, if you're asking me to 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. I think you said yes. 7 guess. 8 Q. Let me ask you the big picture question. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. When I say full of blood am I misinterpreting? You think what happened here, he suffered a burn 9 10 from the heating pad? 10 Obviously some other tissue. 11 A. Okay, full of blood, blood there, whatever. I 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. It doesn't all come from an underlying 12 forgot what I was supposed to say. 13 Q. You were talking about his mental state at the 13 infection. 14 A. Absolutely not. 14 time, what he was thinking. 15 Q. Why not? 15 A. Fine. So he looks at this and says there's 16 A. It is too indolent. 16 blood there, I think there's a cyst, now there's blood 17 Q. Too what? 17 there. I send him for an MRI, the MRI report comes 18 A. Indolent, it is too slow. If it came from 18 back with a differential diagnosis, this, this, this, 19 inside out, it would have happened just like it 19 this. 20 happened that day when he came in. He wakes up and He looks at it and goes, well, I aspirated the 20 21 boom, just blows open. That's what I would expect. 21 thing and it wasn't pus. The description of this could 22 Q. So you think this happened in 24 hours on Monday 22 be hematoma and cyst. Fine. This hasn't shown me 23 morning. 23 anything new. There's no other pathology in the knee,

25 Q. In your opinion is there any reason to put him **HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.** 

24 A. And I think that's on the long side.

24 all right, fine. He had some bleeding back there, he25 doesn't have anything on this image that he didn't

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET	Multi	-Page <sup>TM</sup>	R. BLIN	KHORN, MD, 04-10-01
	ıg 62			Page 64
1 already know.		1 docsn	't tell mc anything I o	https://www.communication.com/action/act
2 O It also has infection, right?	1	2 Q. Th	is MRI is two days late	r.
3 A. Hc aspirated it on the 21st. He got blood	l and	3 A. Ye	<b>:S.</b>	
4 then from there he said now I need to go to M	IRI. He	4 Q. Co	uld have been infected	1? A
5 clearly didn't go to MRI on Monday when he look	. at	5 A. Yo	×S.	42
6 this and hc sccs brown pus. He didn't say go	o for	6 Q. Ho	w could he exclude the	e possibility of
7 another MRT.	I	7 infecti	on when it says infecti	on and two days have
8 Q. He had the MRIresults before he saw him on	L	8 passed	between the time he has a	seen him and the morning
9 Monday; would you agree with that?		9 of the		
10 A. Okay, yes.				ted, it grows, gets big.
11 Q. Regardless when he got them, just for the mo		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	······································	on the MRI that says this
12 when Dr. Posch saw the word infection on the M			s now huge.	
13 couldn't he have thought shouldn't he have the	-	-	can't compare what h	
14 between the 21st and 23rd that blood could now	become	555555555555555555555555555555555555555	words coming off an M	MRI report.
15 infected?			on't know.	
16 A. No.		16 Q. Ca	***************************************	•
17 Q. He does have an open wound, third-degree				sitting there looking at
18 necrosis, right? It is not medically possible		11111111111111111111111111		ind just like you would
19 A. Go ahead.	1			n it, you have a vision of
20 Q. I'm asking too many questions at once.21MS. REINKER:what is the	I			this report. When I look
	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		doesn't say a thing. The There's some edema.
<ul><li>22 pending question?</li><li>23 BY MR. ROBERTS:</li></ul>		23 Big de		. There is some coema.
24 Q. Here is the question, between the 21st and 23	1 1			necrotizing fascitis,
25 could it be medically impossible for that blood a	1 1	25 period		i neerotiizing rasertis,
	Page 63			Page 65
1 back of his knee to become infected?	1 age 0.5	1 Q. W.	hat is it? I didn't say i	Ũ
2 A. Impossible, no.		•	hat is it about the Octo	
3 Q. In fact, he has diabetes, he has a third-degree			es to you the size of th	
4 necrosis right there, right?		4 fluctua	-	r r r
5 A. True.		5 A. It'	s my sense of what t	hey are saying.
6 Q. That could be a source of infection of that	N I		want to go by the re-	
7 blood between the 21st and 23rd, right?	1	7 records	s say? What records th	nere tell you what size
8 A. True.	)	8 this is?		-
9 Q. And how is it that someone seeing the MRI of	n the 🗍	9 A. Be	cause they don't mal	ke a big deal out of the
10 23rd who knows the whole clinical picture like		10 size, t	hey don't say	
11 Dr. Posch does could just rule out that that blood	l had	11 Q. W	ny should they?	
12 become infected between the 21st and 23rd? Could the		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	ee what you're doing	The second s
13 A. Yes. It could have not changed, the sizes	s could			e to answer this to your
14 be small.				what this says to me,
15 Q. With no other information			a small, little thing.	They didn't even
16 A. You didn't tell me no other information.	You	16 measu		
17 said could he do it			t me ask you this	<b>TP1</b>
18 Q. Could he rule it out?		18	MS. REINKER:	They didn't
19 A. Yes. He could look at it and say it is sm		19 20	even what?	Maggura it
20 just like when I put my hands on it on the 21 21 O. He would have to see the patient to do it.	JL.	20 21 BV N	THE WITNESS: ROBERTS:	Measure it.
<ul> <li>22 A. They arc not describing this thing in his of</li> </ul>	calf	21 BY N	nen it says, quote abno	ormal fluid collect
23 as big as a watermelon, they're describing th		that is	(	l in the subcutaneous
24 thing there. He thinks, I felt that area, I stud			ep issues of the e	compartment of t
25 needle in, it's blood and here is this MRI repo			-	pi ss
/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,.	• · · · ·	L

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

## R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01

Page 6	
1 Q. Impression.	1 A. They listed four things it could be.
2 A. That's down here. They describe it up here.	2 Q. That's one of the four; is it not?
3 Q. Let's look at the impression, number 1, Ijust	3 A. And they didn't pick one.
4 read the sentence?	4 Yes, but they didn't pick one
5 A. True, but then under here is where they actually	5 Q. Would you expect them to Dick one?
6 give their description. Lobular, subcutaneous.	6 A. Yes.
7 And listen, like I said, I can't answer to your	7 Q. Why?
8 satisfaction because I don't have a measurement, but	8 A. Because if there was real pathology they would
9 they don't have a measurement because it is a teeny	
<ul><li>10 little thing that they are not even that impressed</li><li>11 with. They didn't even make a call.</li></ul>	10 say out of four things which was most likely.
	11 Q. So are you saying Dr. Posch is saying in his 12 opinion this is just an insignificant MRI finding,
	13 just a tiny, little thing?
<ul> <li>13 Q. What do you mean they didn't even make a call?</li> <li>14 A. They didn't.</li> </ul>	14 A. I don't know what his opinion on that is.
	15 Q. You don't know what his opinion on matrix.
<ul> <li>15 Q. Who didn't call who?</li> <li>16 A. I'm sorry, they didn't make a diagnosis, a call,</li> </ul>	15 Q. Tou don't know what he was uninking when he read
17 you're out, you're safe, a call.	17 A. No.
	18 Q. But you know what he was thinking on the 21st.
18 Q. All right. 19 A. Sorry.	19 A. I know what I'm thinking. You're asking my
	20 opinions.
20 They were so underwhelmed they didn't even make 21 a diagnosis on this. They just said this could be	21 Q. Well, are you saying he is free to ignore this?
22 infection, cyst, blood or trauma. Did they leave	22 A. He didn't ignore this.
23 something out? They should have said this could also	23 Q. Why do you say that?
24 be cancer and then they would have covered all the	24 A. Because the patient came in to see him in
25 bases.	25 follow-up.
Daga 6'	7 Daga 60
Page 6'	
1 Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?	1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> </ol>	1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the 2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>3 that's what I see.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>3 that's what I see.</li> <li>4 Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>3 that's what I see.</li> <li>4 Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>5 it.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>phone?</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>A. For Mednet?</li> <li>Q. M-hm.</li> <li>A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>fine, I accept that.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>phone?</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>A. For Mednet?</li> <li>Q. M-hm.</li> <li>A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>fine, I accept that.</li> <li>MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn t know he doesn t know.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> <li>question?</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn t know he doesn t know.</li> <li>15 A. I did answer the question. I said I don't know</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. ROBERTS: I'm waiting for</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn t know he doesn t know.</li> <li>15 A. I did answer the question. I said I don't know</li> <li>16 the practice of Mednet. If you're telling me something</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>2 A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>3 that's what I see.</li> <li>4 Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>5 it.</li> <li>6 MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>7 whoa, whoa.</li> <li>8 BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>9 Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>10 MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>11 speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>12 question and then an answer?</li> <li>13 THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>14 MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> <li>15 question?</li> <li>16 MR. ROBERTS: I'm waiting for</li> <li>17 the end of the answer.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn t know lie doesn t know.</li> <li>15 A. I did answer the question. I said I don't know</li> <li>16 the practice of Mednet. If you're telling me something</li> <li>17 that's accurate, I say okay.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. ROBERTS: I'm waiting for</li> <li>the end of the answer.</li> <li><b>8</b> A. You asked me how do I get this notion of size,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn t know he doesn t know.</li> <li>15 A. I did answer the question. I said I don't know</li> <li>16 the practice of Mednet. If you're telling me something</li> <li>17 that's accurate, I say okay.</li> <li>18 Q. Let's say Dr. Posch had this reported to him,</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. ROBERTS: I'm waiting for</li> <li>the end of the answer.</li> <li><b>A. You asked me how do I get this notion of size</b>,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn't know he doesn t know.</li> <li>15 A. I did answer the question. I said I don't know</li> <li>16 the practice of Mednet. If you're telling me something</li> <li>17 that's accurate, I say okay.</li> <li>18 Q. Let's say Dr. Posch had this reported to him,</li> <li>19 this MRI report on the 23rd.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>that's what I see.</li> <li>Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>whoa, whoa.</li> <li>BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>question and then an answer?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> <li>question?</li> <li>MR. ROBERTS: I'm waiting for</li> <li>the end of the answer.</li> <li>A. You asked me how do I get this notion of size,</li> <li>This is based on what I see in reports. When</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn't know he doesn t know.</li> <li>15 A. I did answer the question. I said I don't know</li> <li>16 the practice of Mednet. If you're telling me something</li> <li>17 that's accurate, I say okay.</li> <li>18 Q. Let's say Dr. Posch had this reported to him,</li> <li>19 this MRI report on the 23rd.</li> <li>20 A. Okay.</li> <li>21 MS. REINKER Hypothetical</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>2 A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>3 that's what I see.</li> <li>4 Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>5 it.</li> <li>6 MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>7 whoa, whoa.</li> <li>8 BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>9 Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>10 MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>11 speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>12 question and then an answer?</li> <li>13 THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>14 MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> <li>15 question?</li> <li>16 MR. ROBERTS: I'm waiting for</li> <li>17 the end of the answer.</li> <li>18 A. You asked me how do I get this notion of size,</li> <li>19 you're looking at pathology, that is significant. What</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn't know he doesn t know.</li> <li>15 A. I did answer the question. I said I don't know</li> <li>16 the practice of Mednet. If you're telling me something</li> <li>17 that's accurate, I say okay.</li> <li>18 Q. Let's say Dr. Posch had this reported to him,</li> <li>19 this MRI report on the 23rd.</li> <li>20 A. Okay.</li> <li>21 MS. REINKER Hypothetical</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 Q. You re speculating here, aren't you?</li> <li>2 A. No. I'm trying to tell you when I look at that,</li> <li>3 that's what I see.</li> <li>4 Q. Just throw it in the garbage, don't worry about</li> <li>5 it.</li> <li>6 MS. REINKER: whoa, whoa,</li> <li>7 whoa, whoa.</li> <li>8 BY MR. ROBERTS:</li> <li>9 Q. Little thing, doesn't matter.</li> <li>10 MS. REINKER: You're all</li> <li>11 speaking at the same time. Can we have a</li> <li>12 question and then an answer?</li> <li>13 THE WITNESS: sorry.</li> <li>14 MS. REINKER: Do you have a</li> <li>15 question?</li> <li>16 MR. ROBERTS: I'm waiting for</li> <li>17 the end of the answer.</li> <li>18 A. You asked me how do I get this notion of size,</li> <li>19 you're looking at pathology, that is significant. What</li> <li>22 I see here is a very sort of hazy insignificant report.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. Okay. If he saw this on the afternoon of the</li> <li>2 23rd or it was reported to him, you understand he</li> <li>3 could call in and get a radiology report over the</li> <li>4 phone?</li> <li>5 MS. REINKER: Objection.</li> <li>6 A. For Mednet?</li> <li>7 Q M-hm.</li> <li>8 A. You're telling me that's what their practice is,</li> <li>9 fine, I accept that.</li> <li>10 MS. REJNKER: objection.</li> <li>11 If you don't know the practices in</li> <li>12 effect at the time at University Hospitals</li> <li>13 and Mednet, you can't testify.</li> <li>14 If he doesn t know he doesn t know.</li> <li>15 A. I did answer the question. I said I don't know</li> <li>16 the practice of Mednet. If you're telling me something</li> <li>17 that's accurate, I say okay.</li> <li>18 Q. Let's say Dr. Posch had this reported to him,</li> <li>19 this MRI report on the 23rd.</li> <li>20 A. Okay.</li> <li>21 MS. REINKER Hypothetical</li> <li>22 question?</li> </ul>

HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

-Page 66 - Page 6

R	OGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET Mu	ti-Pag	e <sup>TM</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
	Page	70	Page 72
1	it's a hypothetical.	1	agency.
2	BY MR. ROBERTS:	2 B	Y MR. ROBERTS:
	Q. If he has this MRI report and he is told that	3 Q	I think your answer was you don't know.
	the patient is in serious pain, wants more pain	4	MS. REINKER: Objection.
	medication, that the patient's family wants to know if		But then you asked another question.
	he should go to the emergency room or be admitted and		Which is what factors would cause you to want to
	he reads this, <b>if</b> he puts that whole clinical picture	000000	e him that day or have him admitted?
	together and he knows that he has blood back on the 2 lst, he is diabetic and has a third-degree necrosis,	2000000	Okay. Let's say the family calls in, he is aving drainage from the area that sounds like pus;
10	don't you think he should have been seen that day?	10 <b>le</b>	t's say the family calls in and says he has a fever;
11	MS. REINKER. Objection.	11 <b>le</b>	t's say the family calls in and says, you know, this
12	A. I don't know.	12 <b>a</b>	ca that was already whatever size they perceived this
13	Q. Well, what factors would enter into your	13 <b>t</b> c	be has actually gotten bigger and now extended;
14	decision	14 <b>le</b>	t's say they call in and say, you know, he's getting
15	MS. REINKER: I'm objecting	15 <b>d</b>	zzy when he sits or stands up, feels sweaty, those
16	to all the misrepresentation of facts	16 <b>a</b> 1	e things that I would say that's a change in his
17	which will not be in evidence.	17 <b>C</b>	ondition.
18	MR. ROBERTS: YOU can object	18	If you say it is pain, just pain, if it's pain,
19	to the whole deposition.	335533	ou can manage his pain as he has been doing by trying
20		25533.5	adjust his pain medication to deal with his pain, so
21	MR. ROBERTS: Read it back		es, all those things are factored in, but there are
22	because now we have been interfered with.	0.000000	ther factors that would say something has changed.
23	Read it back, the whole thing.	1	hat's what I'm not hearing in this exchange.
24	THE NOTARY: Question:		At this point, and I say this point, as of the
25	"If he has this MRI report and he is told		me of this MRI, after the MRI report, Dr. Posch still
	Page		Page 73
1	that the patient is in serious pain, wants	2000000	besn't exactly know what's going on, does he?
2	more pain medication, that the patient's		I don't know.
3	family wants to know if he should go to		But I <i>think</i> as you've discussed before it isn't
	the emergency room or be admitted and he		osolutely clear that he has a ruptured popliteal cyst
5	reads this, if he puts that whole clinical picture together and he knows that he has		<ul> <li>ɛ pl i s everything going on.</li> <li>I think he has a ruptured popliteal cyst.</li> </ul>
6	blood back on the 21st, he is diabetic and		Doesn't explain everything that's going on,
8	has a third-degree necrosis, don't you	-	ght?
9	think he should have been seen that day?"	2000000	He has blood there. That may be related.
10	MR. ROBERTS: I am giving you		He has blood.
11	a standing objecting for every single word	30003	He has a burn.
12	out of my mouth.		He has blood, a burn, he has increasing pain, it
13	MS. REINKER: Kevin, I would		not resolving o y after 12 days.
14	ask that you not continue to misrepresent	666666	. Okay.
15	things. That's not appropriate.		Right?
16	MR. ROBERTS: You heard her	500000	Fine. And the MRI doesn't give us any more
17	testimony, that	1000000	iformation.
18	MS. REINKER: I heard her	18 Q	Right, and the pain is increasing, so you can't
19	testify she had no conversation with	19 n	ecessarily attribute the pain increase to any one
20	Dr. Posch and doesn't know what he was		articular thing, can you?
21	told.		Inadequate pain management, it could be.
22	MR. ROBERTS: His office.		What de you mean by that?
23	MS. REINKER That's a big	5000000	He has never adequately managed him, never
24	difference.	202222	stually given him the right amount of drug to manage
25	MR. ROBERTS: I see. Called	25 <b>t</b>	e pain with this patient, this popliteal cyst, this
Т.	DEEMASTED COUDT DEPODTEDS INC		Page 70 - Page 73

 25
 MR. ROBERTS:
 I see. Called

 IOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01

	Page 74		
	Page 74		Page 76
	blood.		infectious process?
	Q. He should get a larger dose or stronger		A. Not this whole time, except this
5	medication?		Q. Let's say the last week.
	A. That should be on consideration, yes.		A. I don't accept it.
5	Q. Also on consideration that something more		Q. You are saying no infection.
6	serious is developing.	6	A. Not at all. I refuse to accept it.
7	A. It's possible.	7	Q. You refuse to?
8	Q. If the pain medication managed him on Wednesday	8	A. Yes, it doesn't make any sense.
9	and Thursday, but now it is not on Friday	9	Q. That pain, increasing pain, increasing
10	A. I'm not of the impression that at any time in		stiffness, continuous redness and everything was
	this course that there wasn't pain ongoing. I may have		getting worse cannot be explained by infection?
	misread, but I didn't see any description that ever		A. No.
	said, you know what, I was pain free today.		Q. Medically cannot?
	Q. I will agree with that, but by Friday he is		A. No. It is all about a ruptured popliteal cyst.
	complaining that the pain is much more, right?		You are just describing the ruptured popliteal cyst
			syndrome. It mimics other pathology. He put a needle
16	MS. REINKER: Objection.		
	A. Okay.		in it in his office and he got blood and nothing is
	Q. We will look at the chart, all right? Pain is		changed other than pain. And he has stiffness in his
19	increasing.	1 - 2	knee which has been there since this started with his
20	MS. REINKER: After MRI.	20	limited range of motion.
21	BY MR. ROBERTS:	21	And then something changes, it's obvious to
22	Q. On the 23rd, a telephone contact records on the	22	everyone. He didn't have any problem at all saying
23	23rd his pain is increasing.	23	look how this changed. He brought the cup in. In
24	A. True.	24	fact, he had in his deposition almost like that little
25	Q. Wants more pain medication?	25	game because he knew it was different and not that he
-	Page 75		Page 77
1	A. Right.	1	was playing a game, but it was clear to him.
	-		
	0. So		$Q_{.}$ All right. His pain changed, didn't it, over
	A. Hc ups the dose.		the last week?
	Q. I understand.		A. Hc had pain the whole time. Was it getting
5	Now, can't you infer from that that things are		worse, I don't necessarily disagree with him that his
1 3	getting worse by Friday?		perception was his pain is getting worse. I accept
7	A. It is not.	7	that. 1 don't have any problem with that.
8	Q. The same dose is no longer working on Friday.		Q. The swelling is getting worse, isn't it?
9	Why would he wait until Friday if it hurts like	9	A. That's hard for me to say based on what's in
10	hell?	10	those records.
11	A. We have to ask Mr. Rogers that. What I'm trying	11	Q. Stiffness is getting worse?
	to what I tried to say, when somebody called in and	12	A. Stiffness is about the same as best I can tell.
	said there's something different, it is not just pain,	13	Q. His ability to walk is getting worse?
	it's all the other things I would expect to be	14	A. He is having trouble walking all along.
	happening with infection that's not being communicated.		Q. Now he can't even walk to the car or the
. :	And not only not being communicated, but in Mr. Rogers'		bathroom?
1 ·	deposition, which I did read to see his perspective,		A. On the 26th?
	there was nothing that I saw, that could be me, that		Q. No. On the 21st, he came in a wheelchair.
	suggested he was infected until that morning when this		A. Okay, his knee is stiff.
1 :	thing blew open and there was brown, nasty stuff. It	1	Q. On the 15th he could walk in. He was given
1 :	was all about pain management, is my opinion. That's	21	t ε 3.
	just how I looked at it.		A. Okay. He wasn't on crutches if he was walking
	Q. You're not saying that all the pain and swelling		in. 1 think probably there's pathology there that's
1:24	and stiffness and increasing pain and failure to	24	starting to say there's range of motion problems here,
	resolve could not have been caused by an infection or		he has a ruptured popliteal cyst, he is having pain, he

Multi-Page<sup>™</sup>

#### R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01

Page 78	2	Page 80
1 comes in in a wheelchair because his range of motion is	ê 203	A. Well, stiffness where? Are we talking about a
2 45 to 90.	200	joint, are you talking about the ankle, what do you
3 I hear what you're saying, but you're arguing	01 200	mean stiffness?
	a 🔅	
4 pain equals infection. I can't accept that.		Q. Inability to flex your leg.
5 Q. I'm not just saying just pain, there's the whole		A. He had his leg flexed.
6 picture.	8	Q. I'm asking a theoretical question.
7 A. Where is the fever?	1	A. Okay, about what?
8 2. His p s g. : а льэ, his pain is worse?		J. Is that the kind of stiffness
Α.	9	A. What infection is that supposed to be a sign of?
10 ) He never did get a fever, did ; en thigh he	10	You said these are signs of infection, you said
11 had necrotizing fascitis? He didn' present ith a	11	stiffness, I said no, I don't accept that.
12 fever even on the 26th?	12	Q. The day he was diagnosed with necrotizing
13 A. You know what, I forgot to look at that in the	8	fascitis the doctor tried to bend his leg, did you read
14 record.	8	that testimony?
15 MR. ROBERTS: Pull out the		A. True.
16 admission note.		Q. And he was in excruciating pain.
17 A. He actually does have fever in the hospital, it	0 000	A. True.
18 is on the 26th. His temp was 37.5 which is fever.		Q. When he tried to bend his leg.
19 Q. Translates to what in Fahrenheit?		A. Right.
See The second	8	0
20 A. 38 is 100.3, so he is in the 99s.	20	
21 Q. All right. What is 46.9, is that a fever?	S - CO	A. Any number of reasons, popliteal cyst, hematoma
22 A. No.		in the tissues, fluid in the knee.
23 Q. I have the Lake Hospital medical surgical sheets		Q. Also infection?
24 for 10-26-97 at 1330 hours, says 36.9.	04 - XX	A. He is holding his knee flexed, that's the worst
25 A. Okay. I have that one. That's one reading.	25	nogition to be in if he has infection in the joint
	200	position to be in if he has infection in the joint.
		Page 81
Page 79	)	Page 81
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading,	)	Q. Why?
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day.	) 1 2	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half?	) 1 2 3	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the	) 1 2 3 4	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want.
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization	) 1 2 3 4 5	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing.
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that.	) 1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had	) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and	) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets.
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful.
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent,
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way, 16 pain could be associated with infection, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way, 16 pain could be associated with infection, correct? 17 A. True.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal cyst, and that is all part of it.
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way, 16 pain could be associated with infection, correct? 17 A. True. 18 Q. Swelling, too?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal cyst, and that is all part of it. So I say fine, that's not surprising to me that
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way, 16 pain could be associated with infection, correct? 17 A. True.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal cyst, and that is all part of it.
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way, 16 pain could be associated with infection, correct? 17 A. True. 18 Q. Swelling, too?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal cyst, and that is all part of it. So I say fine, that's not surprising to me that
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way, 16 pain could be associated with infection, correct? 17 A. True. 18 Q. Swelling, too? 19 A. True.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal cyst, and that is all part of it. So I say fine, that's not surprising to me that he is having that trouble from the ruptured popliteal
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way, 16 pain could be associated with infection, correct? 17 A. True. 18 Q. Swelling, too? 19 A. True. 20 Q. Stiffness, too?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal cyst, and that is all part of it. So I say fine, that's not surprising to me that he is having that trouble from the ruptured popliteal cyst. Is that a sign of infection, I can't accept
Page 79 1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading, 2 that's it for the day. 3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half? 4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the 5 whole hospitalization 6 Q. I didn't say that. 7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had 8 necrotizing fascitis. 9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning. 10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and 11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other 12 reading after that that day was elevated. 13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he 14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the 15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way, 16 pain could be associated with infection, correct? 17 A. True. 18 Q. Swelling, too? 19 A. True. 20 Q. Stiffness, too? 21 A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal cyst, and that is all part of it. So I say fine, that's not surprising to me that he is having that trouble from the ruptured popliteal cyst. Is that a sign of infection, I can't accept that.
<ul> <li>Page 79</li> <li>1 That doesn't count. You can't just say one reading,</li> <li>2 that's it for the day.</li> <li>3 That evening he is up to 37 and a half?</li> <li>4 A. That's fever. You said he didn't have fever the</li> <li>5 whole hospitalization</li> <li>6 Q. I didn't say that.</li> <li>7 A. You said he didn't have it the whole time he had</li> <li>8 necrotizing fascitis.</li> <li>9 Q. On presentation on the 26th in the morning.</li> <li>10 A. You don't just get one temperature reading and</li> <li>11 say someone had no fever, I'm sorry, and every other</li> <li>12 reading after that that day was elevated.</li> <li>13 Q. Okay. Let's go back to the last week before he</li> <li>14 got necrotizing fascitis. You're not saying any of the</li> <li>15 symptoms he had then are let me ask it this way,</li> <li>16 pain could be associated with infection, correct?</li> <li>17 A. True:</li> <li>18 Q. Swelling, too?</li> <li>19 A. True:</li> <li>20 Q. Stiffness, too?</li> <li>21 A. No.</li> <li>22 Q. If your leg swells up enough it gets pretty</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 81 Q. Why? A. You're going to be challenged with this, a joint Q. You can draw if you want. A. No, I'm not drawing. A joint has fluid in it, it's a three-dimensional structure. Think of a sphere. There are bones inside of it and those bones have cushions and there's fluid in there. When you bend a joint the pressure inside the joint skyrockets. The joint will always be held in the neutral position because the neutral position allows the least amount of pressure which is most painful. You're telling me somebody has their leg bent, it has nothing to do with joint pathology, other than the fact he has this syndrome of a ruptured popliteal cyst, and that is all part of it. So I say fine, that's not surprising to me that he is having that trouble from the ruptured popliteal cyst. Is that a sign of infection, I can't accept that. Q. On the 26th?

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup>	R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
Pa	age 82	Page 84
1 Dr. Posch tried to bend Jack Rogers' leg on the 26t	h <u>1</u> surged	on, he could decide to do that, right?
2 and the fact that he is in excruciating pain and almost	ost 2 A. T	ruc.
3 jumped out of his wheelchair cannot be attributed t	0 <u>3 Q. H</u>	e wouldn't have to refer him to somebody else?
4 infection?	4 A. T	rue.
<ul><li>5 A. Anything is possible.</li><li>6 Q. I'm not asking you what's possible.</li></ul>	5 Q. He 6 A. Y	e could do it right there in his office?
7 A. All right. Here is why I don't accept this, 1	300000000000	MS. REINKER: In his office?
8 days ago this happened, his leg has been flexed	22232222222	
<ul> <li>9 whole time. He has contractures now.</li> </ul>		THE WITNESS: Yes, yes.
10 O. Why do you say it has been flexed for 17 days		x say le der $d$ is to do that, would that $x$
10 0. Why do you say it has been nexed for 17 days 11 A. The description of his knee shows a range of	~	actice on the 21st based on what he saw and what
	-	
12 motion that was limited. He couldn't extend hi		now from the record?
13 from the beginning when the records described		
14 You contract, and then you start trying to do th		ly not, why would that be appropriate?
15 after all that time, and it is going to be painful.		ecause he looked at it and said it needs to be
16 Docs he have infection on the 26th, yes, he	16 debrid	
17 reeks of infection.		hc had done a culture that day il that bc
18 Q. Massive infection from halfway up the thigh	18 malpr	
19 down	19 A. N	
20 A. That is necrotizing fascitis, just whammo.	20 Q W	· · · ·
21 Q. And that wouldn't make it painful when you tr		can't think of an instance where doing a
2'2 to flex that leg?		e is malpractice.
23 A. Yes, there would be pain, and he has had pa		kay. If he had admitted him for debridement
24 like this the whole time, but it is not just pain t		deep wound culture and prescribed general
25 day, is it? It bursts forth with fluid, he swells	up. 25 antibio	otics, would that have been malpractice?
	age 83	Page 85
1 Q. One thing at a time.	1	MS. REINKER: objection. I
2 A. Fine.	2	object to this whole line of questions.
3 MS. REWKER: Just slow down		e didn't need antibiotics.
4 a bit.		m saying if he did.
5 BY MR. ROBERTS:		the man developed anaphylaxis and died, I
6 Q. His pain is increasing the whole last week	1999 (August and August	be sitting here trying to defend it.
7 before he is diagnosed with necrotizing fascitis?	7 <b>Y</b>	ou asked me a wide-open question. I'm giving
8 MS. REINKER: objection,	8 you ar	example. Then I would say see, that's what you
9 that's been answered repeatedly.	9 get, ye	ou gave him antibiotics he didn't need. He had a
10 Is that a question, is his pain	10 1 in 24	4,000 chance he drops dead from anaphylaxis and
11 increasing?	11 <b>now</b> -	-
12 MR. ROBERTS: M-hm.	12 Q. D	octor, you're not saying when somebody is
13 MS REINKER: t has en	13 anaph	ylactic it is autor atically malpractice, are you?
1 answered t dl		I'm are.
15 ) So is it your opinion, octor, there's no sign	15 Q. D	id you e ver see that hold up, the s i
16 of infection until he had drainage on Monday the 2	6th? 16 A. I	have seen things hold up that are just about
17 A. Yes.	1	u
18 Q. hei you say no i, you mean no sign repor	ted 18 Q. A	ll right. Well, has been a patient for over
19 1 Dr. sch, or no sign as it must have i at th	ie 1935 ea	ars, you it the some hance of ving i
20 time?	an ant	ibiotic he is allergic to and gets anaphylactic
21 A. I couldn't find anything in the records or in		
22 Mr. Rogers' deposition that I could say look rig		
23 there, infection, until the 26th.	23 Q. A	ll t That's a it of <i>l</i> ti here
24 Q. All right. Let me ask you this, from the 21st,	24 isn't i	
25 if Dr. Posch had decided to debride him, okay, he i	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	ou did ask me, though.
HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.		Page 82 - Page 85

## HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

- - -

ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET Mu	lti-Page <sup>™</sup>	R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
Page 8	36	Page 88
1 Q. I'm not saying could something have happened,	1	MS. REINKER I'm objecting.
2 I'm saying would it have been malpractice to put him i	n 2	MR. ROBERTS: Please stop
3 the hospital, debride the wound, do deep tissue	3	answering for your witness.
4 cultures and give him a general antibiotic?	4	MS. REINKER: Bringing
5 MS. REINKER: Objection.	5	pictures this lady drew two months ago and
6 Do you mean the legal definition of	6	trying to say they are medical
7 malpractice, is that what you're asking?	7	representations
8 BY MR. ROBERTS:	8 BY M	R. ROBERTS:
9 Q. Yes, would that have been below the standard of	9 Q. D	Ooctor, do you think I'm tricking you, you can't
10 care for Dr. Posch?	10 answe	er the question? Do you need your lawyer to help
11 MS. REINKER: I don't know	111 you a	nswer the question?
12 that he knows the legal definition of	112 A. Y	ou know, let's be honest, you are putting
13 malpractice.	13 pictur	res in front of me that she drew from recollection
14 A. You have to deal with the outcome after action	, 114 and w	e do have records that describe the pathology and
15 not just an isolated action.	115 based	d on those descriptions we have actions by this
16 Q. What do you mean?	116 physi	ician.
17 A. I can imagine an outcome where that would be		And this is a nice try on her part, but it is
18 malpractice, I have given you an antibiotic you didn't	1000 000000000000000000000000000000000	ears later, I'm sorry. When you get right down to
19 need. I didn't tell you, by the way, that your chance	e 119 it, co	me on, she is drawing it as if she can tell the
20 of dying from penicillin anaphylaxis is 1 in 24,000	00000 0000000000000000	rence in her memory two years later 24 hours
21 whatever, and I can't make a case you had infection, so	21 apart	
22 why did I give you that antibiotic.	00000 00000 <del>.</del>	don't want to throw darts at her, I've not met
23 Q. I want you to look at two drawings by Betty	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	I'm sure she is a nice person. This is
24 Bellamy, one on October 15th and the other October		tionable.
25 21st, okay?		All right. So you think what she drew on the
Page 8		Page 89
Assuming those are accurate, okay, does the		does not describe an area of third-degree necrosis
2 change in his condition of that wound from the 15th to		unded by an area of second-degree burn?
3 the 21st in any way indicate infection?	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	don't know what she drew on that day.
4 A. I don't know from these two.	oostd	'm asking you to look at this and tell me if
5 Q. I'm saying assuming		ooks like it?
6 A. Assuming what?	444444444444444444444444444444444444444	have seen artwork from my child come home from
7 Q they are an accurate depiction of what she		entary school that could be a boat. I don't
8 saw on that day.	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	ve I have to accept this picture that she hand
9 MS. REINKER: Objection.		, this series of pictures two years later as any
10 A. You know, I don't know.		rate depiction of anything and I'm not going to
11 Q. Would it be reasonable to include infectious	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	pt that even in the hypothetical.
12 process in a doctor's differential diagnosis if he had		Icw would you draw what's descr on the 21st?
13 seen those two different conditions six days apart?	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	would try and draw it on the 21st if I was
14 MS. REINKER: Objection.		g to draw it. I wouldn't wait two years.
15 A. These pictures?	4444 T T	m saying if you had to, how would you dr w it?
16 Q. No, if he had seen that condition, the change	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	'm not a very good artist.
17 from the 15th to the 21st as depicted there, would it		All right. How you get involved in the
18 have been reasonable to include infection in a	18 case?	-
19 differential diagnosis?	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	was called, I believe, by Ms. Reinker and I
20 MS. REINKER: objection.		after that I got this letter.
21 We have no idea what these drawings		Can I see the letter, please?
22 depict. This is a non medical person	21 Q. C	
23 drawing pictures.		Thank you.
24 MR. ROBERTS: Let him answer		Have you ever talked to Dr. Lerner about this
24 MR. ROBERTS. Let min answer 25 the question.	24 1 25 case?	•
	Le case:	4

ROGERS V. UNIVERSITY MEDNET	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup>	R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
	Page 90	Page 92
1 A. No.	1 BY MR. ROBER	0
2 Q. Do you know him?	2 Q. John Polite	o?
3 A. Yes, I do.	3 A. Yes, I kn	ow John.
4 Q. Do you know why he couldn't testify?	4 Q. Bill Bonez	zzi?
5 A. No, I don't.	5 A. Does he h	ave white hair?
6 Q. Did you ever look at any other cases for Susa	n 6 Q. M-hm.	
7 Reinker?	7 THE W	TTNESS: Is that your
8 A. The very first case I ever did.	8 firm?	
9 Q. When was that?		INKER: M-hm.
10 MS. REINKER: Does he have to		onezzi. I didn't testify for him, but I
11 say what year?	11 know who he	
12 MR. ROBERTS: Yes, aught 6.	12 Q. How abou	it Mr. Switzer?
13 MS. REINKER: I t quite.		a
14 MR. ROBERTS: It has taken on	14 Q. M-hm.	
15 a new meaning, this is aught 1.	15 A. No, I don	
16 A. I'm thinking '88 or '89.	The second	ied for Mr. Bonezzi and Mr. Polito?
17 Q. All right. Have you ever been a PIE insured?		zzi per se. He was involved in a case
18 <b>A. No.</b>		omeone else where I was a defense expert.
19 Q. Did you ever go to the law offices of Jacobso		recognize the name.
20 Maynard, Tuschman & Kalur?	00000000000000 0000 <del>0</del> 00000000000000000	t Mr. Polito, do you recognize his name?
21 A. I might have. Are they weren't they up		I'm trying to remember. For some
<ul><li>212 Q. Up in the North Point Building, up on the lak</li><li>213 A. Was I ever up there? It's possible.</li></ul>	23 Polito.	foot, there might be a podiatrist named
24 Q. How many cases have you looked at for Susa		INKER: There is.
25 Reinker over the years?	25 A. That's wl	
		Page 93
1 A. 1 know this one and I know the first one a	Page 91 nd 1 Q. Do you kr	<b>•</b>
2 maybe one in between or two. I just		low D1. Posch?
3 Q. You ever look at any cases for members of th	30 Do you kr	now Dr. Wellman?
4 firm of Jacobson, Maynard?	4 A. No.	
5 A. Yes.		oing to testify for Dr. Wellman as
6 O. Liow many ?	6 well.	
7 A. It has been a while since they've been doi		
8 this.	X Q. You ever	prescribe t pads for your
Can you tell mc what year they closed? T	-	F ·····
10 will give me an idea; do you know?	sure	
11 Q. '97, end of '97 I think. That's my	11 Q. What do y	you do now, still prescribe electric
12 recollection.	12 heating pads f	-
13 A. Probably in those years I was maybe seein	12424444444444444444444444444444444444	······
14 a dozen cases a year. Maybe.	14 Q. So it's a s	upposition.
15 Q. But they asked you to review	15 A. I use it m	iyself.
16 A. Yes, they would ask.	16 Q. Do you ev	ver determine whether your patients have
17 Q. Did you ever testify for any of the lawyers in	17 any nerve dam	hage before prescribing a heating pad?
18 their firm?	18 A. I don't ki	now that I have.
19 A. Yes, I'm sure I have.	19 Q. Obviously	you know what diabetic neuropathy is.
20 Q. Do you remember the names of any of the oth		
21 lawyers?		common in people who have diabetes.
22 A. If you mentioned them I would recognize	ſ	
23 Q. Pat Murphy, tall guy, red hair.	23 Q. Longstand	ling.
14 MS. REINKER: If you don't	24 A. Yes.	
recall, Doctor, you don't recall.	25 Q. Had it 20	years.

WOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

.

#### Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup> **ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET** R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01 Page 94 Page 96 1 A. Wouldn't surprise me. 1 all off. 2 O. Is it more common in people who have non insulin 2 Q. What setting on the heating pad do you tell me 3 dependent diabetes? 3 them to use? 4 A. I don't know if that's true. 4 A. I don't ever tell anybody to use anything more 5 O. If someone does have diabetic neuropathy 5 than low. 6 wouldn't they, all other things being equal, be more 6 Q. And no more than half an hour? 7 likely to be burned by an electric heating pad than 7 A. That would be a pretty good rule. 8 somebody who has healthy, intact nerve sensation? 8 Q. When you prescribe a heating pad, people don't 9 A. Not necessarily. 9 have direct contact between the pad and their skin? 10 Q. I know not necessarily, but wouldn't a person 10 A. You know what a heating pad is like, they are 11 who has nerve damage be less likely to detect burn 11 usually large, they are not -- at least the ones I've 12 damage than someone who doesn't have nerve problems? 12 seen are fairly big, so there may be. 13 A. True. 13 Q. But generally you avoid that kind of contact. 14 Q. That's just pretty obvious, right? 14 A. You know, I don't know that I comment on that, 15 A. Yes. 15 other than the area that's of involvement is where I 16 Q. Have you ever had a patient burned with a 16 would focus on the moist part of it. I don't know that 17 heating pad? 17 you can avoid it. 18 A. No. 18 Q. If you think your patient has a contusion of the 19 Q. Have you ever heard that reported by other 19 knee, do you prescribe ice or heat? 20 A. Early on you ice it to try and minimize the 20 doctors or in the literature? 21 swelling. Later on people use heat to try and reabsorb 21 A. I can't -- nothing jumps out at me. 22 Q. What instructions do you give your patients with 22 all the fluids. 23 respect to the use of a heating pad? 23 Q. And when you say early on, what do you mean? 24 A. I don't know. Let's say you slip, you know, on 24 A. Depends on what they are using it for. 25 Q. Let's say they have an orthopedic injury to 25 the way into work, hurt your knee, fall down, sprain Page 97 Page 95 1 their knee. That's what you think they have. 1 something, land on your wrist, whatever. You want to 2 A. And I'm going to use a heating pad at some 2 try and ice it soon. The sooner the better. The 3 point? 3 longer it goes on the less likely it is to help. m assuming you're prescribing a heating pad. At some point after that, a day, two days, 4 2 4 5 A. Okay. Well, you limit the amount of heat and 5 you're not going to get much more benefit of the ice, 6 you limit the time that it's on at any one given point 6 the action has happened. Now you have swelling and all 7 the tissue reaction. Now you might use heat just to 7 in time. 8 Q. What limitation do you put on the heat? 8 try and get that to reabsorb. Sort of depends on what 9 A. Well, generally I like to use what they call 9 you're looking at, what happened. Look at baseball, a good example, they come in 10 moist heat so you put some other sort of wrap on there 10 11 from pitching, their elbow goes in the ice bucket for 11 and you put the pad on there and you leave it for a 12 prescribed amount of time that would be limited 12 hours, then it comes out. The next day they are using 13 heat to try and clean it up, same sort of idea. 13 depending what you're doing. If you're putting it over 14 Q. Do you have some understanding of the facts that 14 a joint I certainly wouldn't have it on there much more 15 gave rise to Jack Rogers having a burn from the heating 15 than a half an hour. 16 Q. You say moist heat, what do you mean, a towel 16 pad? 17 and hot water? 17 A. My understanding is he slept on this or he fell 18 asleep while it was on and got a burn. 18 A. You take like -- in the patient's home you tell 19 them get a wash cloth, face cloth, put it in the sink 19 Q. But that's never happened to your patients. 20 A. You know, I don't have any recollection of that. 20 in hot water, wring it out, feel it so they know it is 21 not scalding, you advise him not to have scalding 21 I can believe it. 22 water, you put it in the involved area and you might 22 Q. Do you know how someone would get a third-degree 23 burn from a heating pad without realizing it and taking

25 sensation?

23 tell them to put some cellophane around it to hold the

24 moisture in, then you put the heat around it and you 24 it off before it happened, if someone had normal nerve 25 leave it there for a period of time, then you take it

Multi-Page''

R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01

Page 98	Page 100
1 A. Depends how sound a sleeper they are.	1 course in health care administration at a business
2 Q. I mean if someone is sound asleep and you put a	2 school, that's where I heard it. That's the only thing
3 hot frying pan on their foot, they would still wake up?	3 I remembered that day. It was sad.
4 A. A hot frying pan is a hot frying pan.	4 MS. REINKER: Do you have any
5 2. They would wake up?	5 more questions?
6 A. Thermal injury is a tricky thing.	6 MR. ROBERTS: Yes, I'm almost
7 It's the frog analogy in the frying pan. You	7 done here.
8 put a frog in <b>the</b> frying pan and you gradually increase	8 BYMR. ROBERTS:
9 the heat he will just sit there as happy as can be	9 Q. Do you have any opinions as to whether Jack
10 until you <i>fry</i> him into a smoke; did you know that?	10 Rogers did or did not have diabetic neuropathy in
11 Q. Is this based on scientific experimentation: is	11 October '98?
12 this a medical , 1 tl?	12 <b>A.</b> any
13 MS. REINKER: This is human	13 did.
14 person myth.	14 Q. You think you can rule it out?
15 A. You take the frog	15 A. Yes.
16 Q. With people, too?	16 Q. Why?
17 A. I have never done that. The notion is that	17 A. Because he didn't have any symptoms.
18 gradually increasing heat you what's the word, a	18 Q. Who tested them?
19 gradually increasing noxious stimuli becomes	19 A. He didn't volunteer any symptoms.
20 imperceptible until you reach a threshold of pain at	20 Q. Do all your patients volunteer symptoms of
21 which point the frying pan theory takes over. But if	21 diabetic neuropathy?
22 you put something that's extremely hot all of a sudden,	22 A. Just about.
23 yes, you would, it's like a shock.	23 Q. For example?
24 Q. But if you turn the frying pan from 98.6 up to	24 A. Numbness, pain, trouble sleeping, shoes rubbing
25 190 over a couple hours you don't notice it until the	25 ulcers on their toes.
Page 99	Page 101
1 damage is 1; e typically, s the what you're saying?	1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?
1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you burn it</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1c e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you burn it</li> <li>continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1c e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>sensation.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1c e typically, 3th what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>meone with abnormal nerve 1 to get a</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>meone with abnormal nerve for to get a</li> <li>third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>sensation.</li> <li>Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>G. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>meone with abnormal nerve into get a</li> <li>third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>sensation.</li> <li>Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>meone with abnormal nerve store to get a</li> <li>third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. II to And is this fing pant the frog</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>sensation.</li> <li>Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>have iabet a 19 t ) prescribing a leating</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve for to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II is And is this fing pan is the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory know to medical students is the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a n t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>G. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>meone with abnormal nerve into get a</li> <li>third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If it And is this fing pant is the frog</li> <li>in it theory knew to medical students is the</li> <li>something that everybody learns?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>sensation.</li> <li>Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>have iabet a 19 t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>p d?</li> <li>A. It may have been irrelevant</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>meone with abnormal nerve to get a</li> <li>third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If the And is this fing pant the frog</li> <li>in it theory know to medical students is the</li> <li>something that everybody learns?</li> <li>A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a n t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you burn it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve store to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II is And is this first g pan is the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory know to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a n t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A. It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve is to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II is And is this fig pant is the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory know to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a 19 t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A. It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve into get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II is And is this fit is pan is the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory know to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a n t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve into get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II is And is this fing pan is the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory know to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neurouathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a 19 t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A. It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> <li>15 Meaning what?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. Il t And is this fing pant the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory knew to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> <li>17 MR. R Ho 1</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a n t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II thand is this fing pant the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory know to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> <li>17 MR. R Holl</li> <li>18 MS. ER: I don h</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inten seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a n t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> <li>15 Meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. Incanning that 5 where it presents, reet and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you burn it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II t And is this fring pant the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory know to nedical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> <li>17 MR. R Holl</li> <li>18 MS. ER: I don I</li> <li>19 it has anything t dow dicine. I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a 19 t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A. It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> <li>15 Q. Hc x far up does it go?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you bum it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve is to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II is And is this fig pant is the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory knew to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> <li>17 MR. R Ho 1</li> <li>18 MS. ER: I don 1</li> <li>19 it has anything t dow dicine. I</li> <li>20 think it' an logy to human i</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a n t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A. It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> <li>15 Meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. include that is where it presents, receased</li> <li>18 Q. Hc x far up does it go?</li> <li>20 A. progresses can go up your</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you burn it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. II if And is this fing pant if the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory knew to be did a the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory knew to be did a the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory knew to be did a the frog</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> <li>17 MR. R Holl</li> <li>18 MS. ER: I don I</li> <li>19 it has anything t dow dicine. I</li> <li>20 think it' an logy to human i</li> <li>21 BY MR. ROBERTS</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inter seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a ŋ t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> <li>15 Q. Hc x far up does it go?</li> <li>20 A. progresses can go up your</li> <li>21 that's very advanced and those patients are not</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you burn it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. Il t And is this fing pant the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory knew to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> <li>17 MR.R Holl</li> <li>18 MS. ER: I don I</li> <li>19 it has anything t dow dicine. I</li> <li>20 think it' an logy to human i</li> <li>21 BY MR. ROBERTS</li> <li>22 Q. I'm wondering if doctors all learn the before</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inten seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a ŋ t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> <li>15 Meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. progresses can go up your</li> <li>20 A. progresses can go up your</li> <li>21 that's very advanced and those patients are not</li> <li>22 asymptotic by any stretch of the imagination.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you burn it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve for to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. Il t And is this fing pant the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory kne v to redical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> <li>17 MR. R Ho 1</li> <li>18 MS. ER: I don 1</li> <li>19 it has anything t do w dicine. I</li> <li>20 think it' an logy to human i</li> <li>21 BY MR. ROBERTS</li> <li>22 Q. I'm wondering if doctors all learn the before</li> <li>23 they go into practice.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inten seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a ŋ b ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> <li>2 Meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. Preaming that s where it presents, rect and</li> <li>18 Year and those patients are not</li> <li>2 asymptotic by any stretch of the imagination.</li> <li>23 Q. How far up can it go?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 damage is 1: e typically, s the what you're saying?</li> <li>A. If you went up gradually or you just left it on</li> <li>3 there in a fixed amount of heat, you burn it</li> <li>4 continuously, you may not be aware of it.</li> <li>5 Q. So what you're saying, you don't have to be</li> <li>6 meone with abnormal nerve to get a</li> <li>7 third-degree burn from a heating pad.</li> <li>8 A. No.</li> <li>9 Q. Il t And is this fing pant the frog</li> <li>10 in it theory knew to medical students is the</li> <li>11 something that everybody learns?</li> <li>12 A. One of those things when you hear it one time</li> <li>13 can't forget it, can you?</li> <li>14 O. Where did you learn this?</li> <li>15 A. I forgot, but it was so bizarre I couldn't</li> <li>16 forget it.</li> <li>17 MR.R Holl</li> <li>18 MS. ER: I don I</li> <li>19 it has anything t dow dicine. I</li> <li>20 think it' an logy to human i</li> <li>21 BY MR. ROBERTS</li> <li>22 Q. I'm wondering if doctors all learn the before</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Q. But that's when it is pretty far along, right?</li> <li>2 Doesn't it gradually increase over years?</li> <li>3 A. It may be gradually progressing. In terms of</li> <li>4 extent, neuropathy is neuropathy, sensation is</li> <li>5 sensation.</li> <li>6 Q. If Jack Rogers had not had a test for diabetic</li> <li>7 neuropathy for five years before October '98. could an</li> <li>8 inten seeing him then be dent that he did not</li> <li>9 have iabet a ŋ t ) prescribing a heating</li> <li>1) p d?</li> <li>11 A It may have been irrelevant</li> <li>12 Q. In what sense?</li> <li>14 Diabetic neuropathy is the classic what they call</li> <li>15 Meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. meaning what?</li> <li>17 A. progresses can go up your</li> <li>20 A. progresses can go up your</li> <li>21 that's very advanced and those patients are not</li> <li>22 asymptotic by any stretch of the imagination.</li> </ul>

**IOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.** 

Page 98 - Page 10

R(	)(			Page	
		Page 10			Page 104
	Ç			_ 3334448	ond- and third-degree burn of the right popliteal
		Yes, and weakness.	- 1	2 are	
1 1	00000	). Have you ever seen that?	9990	-	All right. That's Dr. Hutt who wasn't there
		Yes.			ting weeks later, right? Much later.
		2. You see it in diabetics quite a bit?	2000		This is Dr. Hutt providing infectious disease
		A. I have seen it.			sultation on October 27th.
	С.				And he dated his note that day at twelve o'clock
		A. Not veryoften.		8 <b>пос</b>	
		2. You're saying your patients who have it up to		9	MR. ROBERTS: Let me take a
		he knee have already reported some other symptoms?	10		break for one minute, okay? I think we are almost done.
		. Yes, that's very advanced.	1		(Thereupon, there was a brief
		). If a patient reported that they had gotten a hird-degree burn on their knee with a heating pad and	12		recess.)
		rou knew they had diabetes for 20 years, would you			MR. ROBERTS:
	-	ossibly think that that's an indication that they do			Doctor, we were talking about diabetic
	_	ave diabetic neuropathy?			ropathy. Doesn't it gradually increase to the point
	ere	. Depends on what happened. If somebody tells me	200		ere you feel like you're wearing like a pair of
		hey fell asleep, you say okay, you fell asleep; taking			typose, kind of dull?
		ain medications, drowsy, you fell asleep, okay, it	2000	1000000000	I never heard it described that way.
		n accident. Wouldn't necessarily prompt me to say you	2003		Do you know Dr. John Conomy?
		ave neuropathy.	888	1 <b>A</b> .	
21		Would a test show neuropathy if he had it, yes,		2 Q.	Neurologist?
		ut the point is you won't have neuropathy up to your			He is on this case.
	2000	nees without symptoms.	0000		Do you know him?
		). Let's go to the record, because you like to, on		- 999999997	I couldn't pick him out of a crowd.
		Page 10	_		Page 105
1	ť	he 15th.		1 0.	Do you recall reading his report in this case?
		. Fine.	99999		Yes. Something about him examining him and
		). Are there any records there that Jack Rogers			ing he has neuropathy.
		ell asleep with the heating pad on?	1		Do you disagree with his report?
		. It says increased swelling after applying heat.	000	- conservera	Was it this year he examined him, 2001?
		). Nothing about falling asleep.			M-hm.
		Not there.	0000		I have no reason to disagree with that.
		2. So the record doesn't say he fell asleep. It is			Do you disagree with his conclusion he had
		nentioned after he			ropathy in October '98?
	10,000	A. This piece of paper says nothing about falling	0.000		Yes.
	36662	isleep.	888		Why?
		2. So where does the falling asleep come from?		A000050000	He has no basis for that.
		Well, how about I will give you one example.	0000		He can't extrapolate back in time?
		This is the infectious disease consultant note from the	0000		The record has someone who saw him in 2000 that
		ospitalization at Lake West, October 26th to November	2222		nd he had normal sensation in his feet.
	10000	6th, and it's the dictated note of Dr. Hutt.	0000		With the monofilament test?
		2. Who never saw the patient when he was applying			That's the one.
		eat, who wasn't there.			Is that adequate to determine diabetic
		All right, but am I saying where the record	888		ropathy?
	2000	hows that he fell asleep?	2000		If he has neuropathy to the point where he is
		). Okay.			mb at the knee, yes. By that time it is very far
	2023	A. It says follow-up visit on 10-21.	8899	4494666666	vanced.
		). Are your pages numbered?	2	3 Q.	Do you remember Jack Rogers' testimony that he
		A follow-up visit on 10-21-98 found that he ha			
					you feel that pinprick and he said, well, I saw him

## R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01

	Page 106		Page 108
1	poking me, so of course I did.	1	infection and you can have your glucose go up, too, but
2	Do you remember that testimony?	2	yes, I have seen that in infection.
3	A. No.	3	Q. Do you have any opinion as to why his blood
4	Q. No?	4	sugar was 375 on October 21st?
5	A. No.	5	A. Only speculation.
6	Q. Is that useful in your determining whether he	6	Q. Does speculation include infection?
7	had loss of nerve sensation in October of '98?	7	A. Not really.
8	A. Maybe.	8	3 Q. Sort of?
9	Q. How so?	9	A. No.
10	A. I need to read the description, where was he	10	Q. Not at all?
11	poking him, is it his toes, is it his foot, is it his	11	A. I don't believe he had infection.
12	thigh.	12	<b>Q.</b> All right. How can you rule out that as a
13	Q. When someone says I knew they were poking me	13	symptom of infection in this patient on that day?
14	because I could see it, doesn't that imply if I didn't	14	A. Because he didn't have any signs or symptoms of
15	see it, I wasn't feeling it?	15	infection.
16	A. No.	16	6 Q. Tell me what you <i>think</i> was the scenario for the
17	Q. All right. The fact that he had a high sugar	17	7 necrotizing fascitis, where did it come from, what was
18	count on the 21st, isn't that possibly attributable to	18	the precursor to it and what happened?
19	infection?	19	5
20	A. is	20	I think this has all has answered
21	O. Not anything.	21	long ago.
22	A. You said possible, I'm answering it.		2 A. a
23		1	developed inflammation in the poplitcal and calf area,
2	A. that		I think he developed bleeding and then it was
25	Q You cannot be your own mother.	25	5 complicated by a burn. And the burn included a full
	Page 107		Page 109
1	A. What does that mean?	1	thickness necrosis that at some point became infected
2	• Very said enothing is a saidle. The second that	1	and extended into the fascial plane and caused
2	Q. You said anything is possible. I'm saying that		and entended into the record Prime and encode
	it is not possible.		necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.
	it is not possible.	3	77
3 4	it is not possible.	3	necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.
3 4 5	it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st,	3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme, say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>Q. I m not sure I understand your answer.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>J. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A. A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the way he</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>Q. I m not sure I understand your answer.</li> <li>A. A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12 13	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>∧. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>Q. I m not sure I understand your answei.</li> <li>A. A ruptured popliteal cvst because of the way he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>J. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>Q. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>) J. I m not sure I understand your answei.</li> <li>A. A ruptured popliteal cvst because of the way he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 12	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>) J. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>3 Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 127 1	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Why?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>J. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You' saying it he had seen a doctor t Sunday</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 127 1 19	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whv?</li> <li>A. Under those circumstances what happens is you</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>) J. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A. A ruptured popliteal cvst because of the way he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You' saying it he had seen a doctor t Sunday</li> <li>there in a graph of graph</li></ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 127 1 19 20	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whv?</li> <li>A. Under those circumstances what happens is you have stress hormones go up in your body and infection</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>) J. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>3 Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>3 Q. You' saying it he had seen a doctor t Sunday</li> <li>c there in a symptoms and it</li> <li>couldn't have been prevented?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 1 19 20 21	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whv?</li> <li>A. Under those circumstances what happens is you have stress hormones go up in your body and infection is a manifestation of stress. Stress hormones are</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>Q. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You' saying it he had seen a doctor t Sunday</li> <li>there in a symptoms and it</li> <li>couldn't have been prevented?</li> <li>A. If he has necrotizing fascitis, he has it, it</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 127 1 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whv?</li> <li>A. Under those circumstances what happens is you have stress hormones go up in your body and infection is a manifestation of stress. Stress hormones are adrenaline and steroids, we call cortisol. Both of</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>) J. I m not sure I understand your answet.</li> <li>A. A ruptured nonliteal cvst because of the way he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You' saying it he had seen a doctor t Sunday</li> <li>there in o g and symptoms and it</li> <li>couldn't have been prevented?</li> <li>A. If he has necrotizing fascitis, he has it, it</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 1 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high bl sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whv?</li> <li>A. Under those circumstances what happens is you have stress hormones go up in your body and infection is a manifestation of stress. Stress hormones are adrenaline and steroids, we call cortisol. Both of those lead to glucose intolerance which means glucose</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>). I m not sure I understand your answei.</li> <li>A. A runtured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You' saying it he had seen a doctor t Sunday</li> <li>there in a secretizing fascitis, he has it, it</li> <li>boom.</li> <li>Q. You &gt; not saying necrotizi fascitis can never</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 1 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>it is not possible. He had a blood sugar of 375 on October 21st, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And he reported that he was extremely thirsty.</li> <li>A. True.</li> <li>Q. Now, doesn't that indicate that his diabetes is out of control?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And isn' a high b1 sugar and extreme thirst something that can be attributable to infection?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever attributed high blood sugar to infection?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Whv?</li> <li>A. Under those circumstances what happens is you have stress hormones go up in your body and infection is a manifestation of stress. Stress hormones are adrenaline and steroids, we call cortisol. Both of those lead to glucose intolerance which means glucose levels go up, but that's under stress response.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>necrotizing fascitis, that's what I believe happened.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Could that have been prevented?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Because then if you carry that to the extreme,</li> <li>say okay, this could be prevented, you shouldn't have</li> <li>sat with your legs crossed, that's absurd.</li> <li>) J. I m not sure I understand your answer.</li> <li>A. A ruptured nonliteal cvst because of the wav he</li> <li>was sitting when he was working.</li> <li>Q. Let me ask you a better question.</li> <li>Was it medically possible was it possible</li> <li>there would be medical intervention to prevent his</li> <li>necrotizing fascitis?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You' saying it he had seen a doctor t Sunday</li> <li>there in a g and symptoms and it</li> <li>couldn't have been prevented?</li> <li>A. If he has necrotizing fascitis, he has it, it</li> </ul>

Multi-Page<sup>™</sup>

HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

**ROGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET** 

Page 106 - Page 109

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01

D 110	8 110
Page 110	C
1 there.	1 prior, the Neosporin on Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and
2 Q. You're not saying someone goes from a perfectly	2 all of a sudden now it doesn't work anymore, what
3 quiescent normal leg to a necrotizing fascitis	3 happened?
4 immediately.	4 A. When you meet the person that has the answer to
5 A. Yes.	5 that you let me know because we will be famous. When
6 Q. Within what, seconds?	6 you can predict who is going to get an infection at any
7 A. It unfolds in front of your eyes in minutes to	7 period of time, despite their risk factors, when it is
8 hours, and when the patient comes in it is not	8 actually going to snap just like that, you have
9 frequently recognized for what it is, but preventing	9 something.
10 it	10 Q. I'm not asking you to put an exact time on it,
11 Q. Are you saying there's no infection and then the	11 but I'm just saying physiologically why is it that the
12 first infection is necrotizing fascitis?	12 Neosporin isn't working, what would happen?
13 A. Yes.	12 A Tet's cay you have this hurn and this central
14 Q. No precursor infection.	14 eschar. You look at that burn, it is not all even, you
15 A. I have seen that more times than I can remember.	15 have little nooks and crannies you're nutting this
16 Q. There s never a precursor infection?	16 tonical stuff on maybe you missed a cranny and the
17 <b>A.</b> True.	17 organism is there. Maybe it was working for a while
18 O. Never never?	18 and like everything in nature the organisms that
19 A. Not never never. We talked early about there's	10 finally land there are resistant to your antibiotic
20 different mechanisms, how this starts. One is	20 because are it and
21 spontaneous, one is you have an open wound that at some	
22 point gets infected and extends into that plane, boom,	
4	23 because sooner <b>or</b> later nature arises with a bacteria
24 Q. But tl are medically known ios where	24 that's resistant. That's the problem we have in modern
25 there's n underlying infection which progresses to	25 infectious disease, antibiotic resistance. You can
25 there's in underlying infection which progresses to	25 infectious disease, antibiotic resistance. Tou can
Page 111	Page 113
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right?	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane?	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm.	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon.
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples.	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not?	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right?
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes.	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes.
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg?
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg? 8 A. Yes.
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection.	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable.
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No.	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. 10 A. Surgically.
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here?	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. 10 A. Surgically. 11 Q. And through antibiotics.
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No: 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. 10 A. Surgically. 11 Q. And through antibiotics. 12 A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery.
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not 13 never, but it is not more often.	Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat them because of this phenomenon. Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were treated when he got in the hospital, right? A. Yes. Q. That's why he still has his leg? A. Yes. Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. A. Surgically. Q. And through antibiotics. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. C. You're not saying all the infectious agents were
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not 13 never, but it is not more often. 14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed	Page 113 Page 114 Pag
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No: 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not 13 never, but it is not more often. 14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed 15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was	Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat them because of this phenomenon. Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were treated when he got in the hospital, right? A. Yes. Q. That's why he still has his leg? A. Yes. Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. A. Surgically. Q. And through antibiotics. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. Q. You're not saying all the infectious agents were tremoved surgically, are you? He didn't need to antibiotics?
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not 13 never, but it is not more often. 14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed 15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was 16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday?	Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat them because of this phenomenon. Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were treated when he got in the hospital, right? A. Yes. Q. That's why he still has his leg? A. Yes. Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. A. Surgically. Q. And through antibiotics. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. A. He wouldn't need the infectious agents were A. There are people in the pre-antibiotic era who
<ul> <li>Page 111</li> <li>1 necrotizing fascitis, right?</li> <li>2 A. Extends to the fascial plane?</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples.</li> <li>5 A. That's always happens; does it not?</li> <li>6 A. Yes.</li> <li>7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often</li> <li>8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior</li> <li>9 infection.</li> <li>10 A. No.</li> <li>11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here?</li> <li>12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not</li> <li>13 never, but it is not more often.</li> <li>14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed</li> <li>15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was</li> <li>16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday?</li> <li>17 A. He has a burn, it is full thickness, there's</li> </ul>	Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat them because of this phenomenon. Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were treated when he got in the hospital, right? A. Yes. Q. That's why he still has his leg? A. Yes. Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. A. Surgically. Q. And through antibiotics. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. Q. You're not saying all the infectious agents were removed surgically, are you? He didn't need antibiotics? A. There are people in the pre-antibiotic cra who had necrotizing fascitis and survived based on surgery,
<ul> <li>Page 111</li> <li>1 necrotizing fascitis, right?</li> <li>A. Extends to the fascial plane?</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples.</li> <li>5 A. That's always happens; does it not?</li> <li>6 A. Yes.</li> <li>7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often</li> <li>8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior</li> <li>9 infection.</li> <li>10 A. No:</li> <li>11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here?</li> <li>12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not</li> <li>13 never, but it is not more often.</li> <li>14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed</li> <li>15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was</li> <li>16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday?</li> <li>17 A. He has a burn, it is full thickness, there's</li> <li>18 necrosis there that has a potential for becoming an</li> </ul>	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. 10 A. Surgically. 11 Q. And through antibiotics. 12 A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. 13 Q. You're not saying all the infectious agents were 14 removed surgically, are you? He didn't need 15 antibiotics? 16 A. There are people in the pre-antibiotic era who 17 had necrotizing fascitis and survived based on surgery, 18 and we all know
<ul> <li>Page 111</li> <li>1 necrotizing fascitis, right?</li> <li>A. Extends to the fascial plane?</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples.</li> <li>5 A. That's always happens; does it not?</li> <li>6 A. Yes.</li> <li>7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often</li> <li>8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior</li> <li>9 infection.</li> <li>10 A. No.</li> <li>11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here?</li> <li>12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not</li> <li>13 never, but it is not more often.</li> <li>14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed</li> <li>15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was</li> <li>16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday?</li> <li>17 A. He has a burn, it is full thickness, there's</li> <li>18 necrosis there that has a potential for becoming an</li> <li>19 infection. He has a hematoma in his calf.</li> </ul>	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. 10 A. Surgically. 11 Q. And through antibiotics. 12 A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. 13 Q. You're not saying all the infectious agents were 14 removed surgically, are you? He didn't need 15 antibiotics? 16 A. There are people in the pre-antibiotic era who 17 had necrotizing fascitis and survived based on surgery, 18 and we all know 19 Q. How much more extreme was the surgery than what
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not 13 never, but it is not more often. 14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed 15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was 16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday? 17 A. He has a burn, it is full thickness, there's 18 necrosis there that has a potential for becoming an 19 infection. He has a hematoma in his calf. 20 At some point the colonization of those	Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat them because of this phenomenon. Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were treated when he got in the hospital, right? A. Yes. Q. That's why he still has his leg? A. Yes. Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. A. Surgically. Q. And through antibiotics. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. Q. You're not saying all the infectious agents were removed surgically, are you? He didn't need for antibiotics? A. There are people in the pre-antibiotic era who had necrotizing fascitis and survived based on surgery, and we all know Q. How much more A. Surgery than what A. A. A. Surgery than what A. A. Surgery than what A. A. A. Surgery than what A. A. Surgery than what A. A. Surgery than what A. A. A. Surgery than what A. A
<ul> <li>Page 111</li> <li>1 necrotizing fascitis, right?</li> <li>2 A. Extends to the fascial plane?</li> <li>3 Q. M-hm.</li> <li>4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples.</li> <li>5 A. That's always happens; does it not?</li> <li>6 A. Yes.</li> <li>7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often</li> <li>8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior</li> <li>9 infection.</li> <li>10 A. No.</li> <li>11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here?</li> <li>12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not</li> <li>13 never, but it is not more often.</li> <li>14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed</li> <li>15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was</li> <li>16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday?</li> <li>17 A. He has a burn, it is full thickness, there's</li> <li>18 necrosis there that has a potential for becoming an</li> <li>19 infection. He has a hematoma in his calf.</li> <li>20 At some point the colonization of those</li> <li>21 organisms becomes an infection that extends into that</li> </ul>	Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat them because of this phenomenon. Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were treated when he got in the hospital, right? A. Yes. Q. That's why he still has his leg? A. Yes. Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. A. Surgically. Q. And through antibiotics. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. Q. You're not saying all the infectious agents were removed surgically, are you? He didn't need for antibiotics? A. There are people in the pre-antibiotic era who had necrotizing fascitis and survived based on surgery, and we all know Q. How much more extreme was the surgery than what happened to him? A. Some of it is no more extreme. What the surgeon
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not 13 never, but it is not more often. 14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed 15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was 16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday? 17 A. He has a burn, it is full thickness, there's 18 necrosis there that has a potential for becoming an 19 infection. He has a hematoma in his calf. 20 At some point the colonization of those 21 organisms becomes an infection that extends into that 22 hematoma. You're now in fascial planes, that hematoma	Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Page 113 Pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat them because of this phenomenon. Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were treated when he got in the hospital, right? A. Yes. Q. That's why he still has his leg? A. Yes. Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. A. Surgically. Q. And through antibiotics. A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. Q. You're not saying all the infectious agents were removed surgically, are you? He didn't need antibiotics? A. There are people in the pre-antibiotic era who had necrotizing fascitis and survived based on surgery, and we all know Q. How much more extreme was the surgery than what happened to him? A. Some of it is no more extreme. What the surgeon A. Surgionally. A. Some of it is no more extreme. What the surgeon A. Surgeon A. Surgeon A. Some of the pre-antibic term of the surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Surgeon A. Surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme. The surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme as the surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme as the surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme as the surgeon A. Some of it is no more extreme as
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not 13 never, but it is not more often. 14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed 15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was 16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday? 17 A. He has a burn, it is full thickness, there's 18 necrosis there that has a potential for becoming an 19 infection. He has a hematoma in his calf. 20 At some point the colonization of those 21 organisms becomes an infection that extends into that 22 hematoma. You're now in fascial planes, that hematoma 23 subrogates into an abscess and it takes off along those	Page 113 Page 114 Page 14 P
Page 111 1 necrotizing fascitis, right? 2 A. Extends to the fascial plane? 3 Q. M-hm. 4 A. I'm sure we could think of examples. 5 A. That's always happens; does it not? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. In other words, necrotizing fascitis is often 8 just a more serious extent or complication of a prior 9 infection. 10 A. No. 11 Q. Never is? Are we talking definites here? 12 A. You said never. Now I'm saying no, it is not 13 never, but it is not more often. 14 Q. Tell me how his skin broke down and he developed 15 necrotizing fascitis, when did this happen, what was 16 different say on Sunday than on Saturday or Friday? 17 A. He has a burn, it is full thickness, there's 18 necrosis there that has a potential for becoming an 19 infection. He has a hematoma in his calf. 20 At some point the colonization of those 21 organisms becomes an infection that extends into that 22 hematoma. You're now in fascial planes, that hematoma	Page 113 1 pick up any journal, any newspaper, all they say is 2 look at how the germs have escaped our ability to treat 3 them because of this phenomenon. 4 Q. The strep being Klebsiella that he had were 5 treated when he got in the hospital, right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. That's why he still has his leg? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. So the germs he did have then were treatable. 10 A. Surgically. 11 Q. And through antibiotics. 12 A. He wouldn't have his leg except for surgery. 13 Q. You're not saying all the infectious agents were 14 removed surgically, are you? He didn't need 15 antibiotics? 16 A. There are people in the pre-antibiotic era who 17 had necrotizing fascitis and survived based on surgery, 18 and we all know 19 Q. How much more extreme was the surgery than what 20 happened to him? 21 A. Some of it is no more extreme. What the surgeon 22 has to do is cut out the infected tissues, that's their

WOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

Page 110 - Page 113

R	DGERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET	Multi-	Pa	$\mathbf{g}\mathbf{e}^{\mathrm{TM}}$ <b>R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-0</b>
		age 114		Page 116
	surgery on a necrotizing fascitis they proba			bandage, isn't it more probable that necrotizing
	because they arc so floored by how extensiv	1		fascitis would have been prevented with those four
	The surgeon goes in there with the notion I'm op	<b>U</b>	3 t	things than with what he did get?
	for curc, I don't leave any unhealthy tissuc behin	nd and	4	MS. REINKER objection.
5	you have these massive debridements.		5	It has been answered.
6	They are not thinking the antibiotics wi	- 1		A. No.
	up. They go in and say I'm operating for cure, I			Q. No?
	leaving anything behind.	1		A. No.
	Q. How can they tell whether the fascia is infe			Q. All right. Why do you say no?
	or not between the muscles way up the leg?			A. Okay, let's say you debride off that eschar, big
	A. Normally that is, as we said, a potential		2000	deal. You still have an ulcer, you still have a wound.
	it is stuck together. The surgeon puts their			It is not like he is going to close that wound because
	that space, and with necrotizing fascitis that			you debrided it. It is an open entry point for germs,
	falls apart and you just put your finger in there,		- 666	it will be colonized.
	right up.		5	I don't care what antibiotic you have, whether
16				it is oral or IV, he will colonize, and you asked so
	the operating room with the surgeons. They			I'm going to tell you, he has entry points. We haven't
	their finger up and follow with the knife un		20000	changed the pathology, he still has a ruptured cyst,
	fascial plane reappears, looks glistening, he			still has blood, still has an entry point, still has
	They debride a little further and leave the wound		- 888	diabetes.
	go back in in another day or so and say did it ext	1		All you have done is select with your
	Q. If he had been debrided on the 21st and			antibiotics what resistant bacteria will land there,
	carefully followed up, at that point he would no developed necrotizing fascitis?	1		and when it lands there, boom, boom, off it goes. Q. He has been carefully monitored, that's part of
.24 25		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		the scenario, for signs of infection.
	MS. REWRER. Objection.			
I		Page 115	333	Page 117
	A. I think he still could have developed			A. There's no evidence here
	necrotizing fascitis because he still would have l		2 (	
	open entry point.		-0000	until you get infection? A. There's no evidence that he wasn't monitored for
	Q. But if he is under close medical supervision	·		signs of infection, there's no evidence here he has
	either in the hospital or he has visiting nurses se	-		infection. In his own words he had no symptoms that
	him regularly and he has wet to <i>dry</i> saline dress and prophylactic antibiotics, is it more probable	0		suggested he had infection until Monday morning. I
	not it would have been avoided?			give him the benefit of the doubt, I read his
	A. No, and he wouldn't have had a prophyl	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		deposition.
	antibiotic and I have seen it develop under those			Q. Other than pain getting worse, stiffness getting
	circumstances. He has an entry wound, it will a	·····		worse, everything is getting worse.
	be colonized. Prophylactic antibiotics, ther			A. We have been there.
	data, none, zilcho it is going prevent this.		13 (	
	Q. I'm not talking in absolutes, I'm talking		-0000	A. I don't accept pain as a sign of infection.
	probabilities.			Q. You want to say drainage.
	A. It is not even probable.			A. Fever.
	Q. More probable $\mathbf{n} \models \text{that } \mathbf{h} \text{ will not dev}$			2. Fever, drainage?
	e neorotizing fascitis.	-		A. Fever, drainage, extending signs of cellulitis
	A. True.			and redness, dizziness suggesting blood pressure
	O. Why bother?			problems. We didn't see those. Hc didn't admit to any
	A. He is talking about		-	of those.
	Q. Debridement, wet to dry saline dressings, n		22	MR. ROBERTS: That's all I
	2; number 3, close medical supervision; number		23	have.
	antibiotics, with those four things, as opposed t		24	MS. REINKER: You have the
	happened here which is Neosporin, gauze and a		25	right to review your deposition transcript
	OFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, IN	\		Page 114 - Page 11

HOFFMASTER COURT REPORTERS, INC.

Page 114 - Page 117

RC	GERS v. UNIVERSITY MEDNET Multi	i-Page <sup>™</sup> R. BLINKHORN, MD, 04-10-01
	Page 11B	3
1	before your signature is put on it. I	
2	would suggest that you do, but we have a	
3	trial in a week, so can we agree that any	
4	corrections we can get to you before he	
5	testifies? We have no choice. It is	
6	going be seven days no matter what.	
7	MR. ROBERTS: I would like	
8	them in at least two days before he	
9	testifies.	
10	MS. REINKER: Two days	
11	before, I doubt if he will have it two	
12	days before, we will do our best.	
12	MR. ROBERTS: I don't want to	
14		
	find out there will be a change 10 minutes before he testifies.	
15		
16	MS. REINKER: I doubt there	
17	will be any changes of substance.	
18		
19	(DEPOSITION CONCLUDED.)	
20		
21		
22		
23		x
24	Richard J. Blinkhorn, Jr., M.D. Date	
25		
	Page 119	
1	State of Ohio, ) SS: CERTIFICATE	
2	County of Cuyahoga. )	
3	I, Janet M. Hoffmaster, a Registered Professional	
4	Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of	
	Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby	
	certify that the within-named witness, RICHARD J.	
	BLINKHORN, JR., M.D., was by me first duly sworn to	
	tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the	
	truth in the cause aforesaid; that the testimony then	
	given by him was reduced to stenotypy, and afterwards	
11		4
	transcription, and that the foregoing is a true and	4
	correct transcript of the testimony so given by him as	
	· · · ·	
14		
15	I do further certify that this sworn statement was	
	taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption	
17	A	
18	I do further certify that I am not a relative,	
	employee or attorney of either party, or otherwise	
	interested in the event of this action.	
21	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand	
22	5	
23	this 17th day of April 2001.	
24	Janet M. Hoffmaster, RPR and Notary Public	
25	in and for the State of Ohio.	

ROGE	RS v. l	JNIVE	RSITY		NET	N	Iulti-Pa	age <sup>TM</sup>			'8	8 - aml	bulatory
'88 [1]	90:16				29 [1]	3:17				80:11 81:20	82:7	89:8	89:11
<b>'89</b> [1]	90:16				3 [3]	1:22	3:18	115:23		117:14			
'97 [2]	91:11	91:11			3.2 [1]	40:12				acceptable[1]	47:13	50 15	
"98 <sub>[4]</sub>	100:11	101:7	105:9	106:7	30 [2]	3:17	7:19			accepted[2]	45:9	50:15	1614
<b>1</b> [7] 85:10	3:11 86:20	4:1 90:15	7:5	66:3	31[1]	3:17				access[4] 16:22	15:9	16:14	16:14
<b>10 [3]</b>	1:13	21:2	118:14		323[1]	2:5				accident[1]	102:20		
10-13		57:16	110.11		34 [1] 35 [1]	3:17 85:19				accurate [6]	58:17	58:18	69:17
10-13-		58:3	58:22		36.9 <sub>[1]</sub>					87:1 87:7	89:10		
10-21		103:22			37 [1]	79:3				ace[1] 115:25			
10-21-	98[1]	103:24			37.5[1]					acquired[1]	12:25	~	
10-26[1		57:16			375 [2]	107:4	108:4			action[5] 97:6 119:20	49:18	86:14	86:15
10-26-		78:24			38[1]	78:20				actions [7]	48:12	48:14	49:11
100.3[1					39[1]	35:15				51:25 52:2	52:4	88:15	(2.11
108 [1]					390671	l [1]	1:8			addition [1]	55:14		
115 [1]	3:19				4 [4]	3:6	3:11	3:12	115:23	adds [1] 32:8			
116 [1]	3:19	26.10	40.11	72.12	4.0 [1]	34:20				adequate[1]	105:18		
12 [4] 12th [1]	25:13 24:13	26:10	49:11	73:13	40 [1]	7:19	0 T			adequately[1]	73:23		
12 <b>u</b> [1]					44113		2:5			adjacent[1]	18:16	<b>TO O</b> O	
13th [3]		57:12	57:19		44114 <sub>[</sub>		2:11			adjust[2]	47:19	72:20	
[1400[1]		51.12	51.17		45 [1] 450 [1]	78:2 2:4				administration administrative		100:1 7:18	
15[1]	1:22				46.9[1]					admission[1]	[1] 78:16	1.10	
15th [6]		77:20	86:24	87:2	48[1]	9:15				admit[3]43:14	44:10	117:20	
87:17	103:1				50[3]	5:1	5:1	5:2		admitted[7]	8:16	22:23	42:8
16th [1]					50s[1]	43:9	011	0.2		70:6 71:4	72:7	84:23	
17[2]	82:7	82:10			52[1]	3:17				adrenaline[1]	107:22		
[17th[1]					526 [1]	2:10				advanced[3]	101:21	102:11	105:22
190[1]					57 [1]	3:18				advise[1]	95:21		
[1998[1] [2 [5]	35:12	3:18	3:18	4:2	6[1]	90:12				affect[2]	33:23	36:1	
115:23	5.12	5.18	5.10	4.2	60 [1]	8:10				affects[1]	11:7		
2.0 [1]	34:16				69 [1]	3:18				affixed[1] aforesaid[2]	119:22 119:9	119:14	
2.5[1]	34:16				70[1]	3:18				Africa[1]	13:5	117.14	
20 [3]	53:1	93:25	102:14		72 [1] 74 [1]	3:18 3:18				afternoon[2]	69:1	109:19	
2000 [3]	7:10	7:11	105:14		74[1] 781-6 <b>1</b>		2:6			afterwards[2]	20:3	119:10	
2001 [4]		7:5	105:5	119:23	8.0 <sup>[1]</sup>	34:20	2.0			again [2] 41:6	106:24		
21 [1]	35:12				83[1]	3:18				against[1]	19:14		
216 [2]		2:11	22.22	24.4	85 [1]	3:18				age [4] 22:7	40:9	41:16	43:6
<b>21st [42]</b> 35:22	26:8 38:13	26:10 38:16	33:22 39:9	34:4 40:10	86[1]	3:18				Age-wise[1]	12:9		
42:10	46:4	47:25	48:4	48:5	87 [1]	3:18				agency [1]	72:1		
48:7 62:3	52:8 62:14	53:23 62:24	60:10 63:7	60:20 63:12	875-27		2:11			agents[1]	113:13	00.5	100.01
63:20	62:14 64:13	62:24 68:18	70:9	71:7	8th [1]	56:23				ago [4] 58:5	82:8	88:5	108:21
77:18	83:24	84:11	86:25	87:3	90 [2]	8:10	78:2			agony [3] agree [7] 17:6	22:22 33:14	23:11 50:2	23:14 60:7
87:17 107:4	89:1 108:4	89:12 114:22	89:13	106:18	98.6 [1]					62:9 74:14	118:3	50.2	00.7
23rd [18		27:16	28:2	28:7	99s[1] 9th[2]	78:20 26:0	56.00			ahead [4] 46:1	51:17	57:11	62:19
29:4	46:20	49:13	62:14	62:24	abdom	26:9	56:23 15:5			al [2] 1:6	1:9		
63:7	63:10	63:12	64:9 74:22	65:2	ability		15:5	20:1	50:24	allergic[1]	85:20		
69:2 <b>24</b> [7]	69:19 9:15	74:22 13:14	74:23	14.4	77:13		0.11	20.1	20.27	allow[1]14:20			
<b>24</b> [7] 15:24	9:15 59:22	13:14 88:20	14:1	14:4	able [1]	65:13				allows[1]	81:12		
24,000		85:10	86:20		abnorn	nal[4]	49:15	65:22	67:23	almost [5]	57:9	76:24	82:2
25 [2]	41:19	41:22			99:6		1.22			100:6 104:11 Alone[1]	44:24		
2500[1]					above[	-	1:22	111.00		along [8] 15:11	44:24 50:23	53:20	54:12
26th [15]		46:18	53:12	53:15	abscess absolu		19:19 59:14	111:23 73:4		56:21 77:14	101:1	111:23	01.14
60:6 81:22	77:17 82:1	78:12 82:16	78:18 83:16	79:9 83:23	absolu		115:14	13.4		always [5]	24:8	50:12	81:11
103:15	1.20	04.10	00.10	64.60	absurd		109:9			111:5 115:11			
27th[1]	104:6				accept		30:19	32:5	52:3	amazing[1]	16:2		
[1] 28[1]	3:17				69:9	76:4	76:6	77:6	78:4	ambulatory[1]	8:19		
L		DNI M			1					)			v Dogo

ROGERS v. U	12:5				lulti-P	-6-		1.1	4	mong	vui
among[1]		72.04	01.12	attribute [1]	73:19	108.15		bias [1] 31:19			
amount [6] 95:5 95:12	43:2 99:3	73:24	81:13	attributed[2]	82:3	107:15		big [12] 22:2	29:17	34:15	55:21
	99:3 98:7	00.20		atypical[2]	24:1	24:2		59:8 63:23 71:23 96:12	64:10	64:23	65:9
nalogy[2]		99:20		auger [2] 52:21	52:21				116:10	70.10	
naphylactic[2]		85:20		aught[2] 90:12	90:15			bigger [2]	42:17	72:13	
naphylaxis[3]		85:10	86:20	August[1]	7:9			biggest[1]	4:24		
inatomic[1]	14:25			automatically	[1]	85:13		Bill [1] 92:4			
anatomy[3]	14:7	14:7	49:10	Avenue [2]	2:5	2:10		bit [4] 24:2	83:4	85:23	102::
nkle[1] 80:2				avoid[2] 96:13	96:17	2.10		bizarre[1]	99:15		
Inswer[13]	8:6	9:20	65:13	avoided[1]	115:8			black [6] 40:12	56:25	57:4	57:17
66:7 67:12	67:17	69:15	72:3		31:6	00.4		59:1 59:4			
87:24 88:10	88:11	109:10	112:4	aware [2]		99:4		blackened [1]	42:20		
inswered[4]	83:9	83:14	108:20	away [2] 11:4	24:9			bleeding[2]	61:24	108:24	
116:5				B [9] 12:18 16:10 17:2	12:22 17:8	12:24	13:2	bleeds[1]	55:12		
answering[2]	88:3	106:22				17:23	19:14	blew [1] 75:20			
anterior[1]	25:6			bacteremia <sup>[2]</sup>	10:11	19:18		Blinkhorn [7]	1:12	1:15	4:2
nti-inflammat	ories[2	] 25:10	25:13	bacteria <sup>[20]</sup>	10:5	10:6	12:20	4:5 4:13	118:24	119:7	4.2
ntibiotic [9]	85:20	86:4	86:18	13:10 16:17 17:7 18:8	16:25 18:21	17:1	17:3	blood [58]	48:19	49:6	49:8
86:22 112:19		112:25	115:10	52:18 52:22	18:21 52:24	20:3 52:24	52:18 53:18	49:23 52:11	52:14	52:17	52:19
116:15				112:23 116:22	<i></i>		22.10	52:21 52:21	52:23	53:2	53:3
intibiotics[11]		84:25	85:3	bad [1] 53:10				53:4 53:5	53:24	54:4	54:5
	113:15	114:6	115:7	Band-Aid <sup>[1]</sup>	36:19			54:6 54:8	54:10	54:12	54:10
	116:22			bandage[1]	116:1			54:19 54:21 56:18 60:22	55:8 60:24	55:10 61-2	56:15
A	88:21	114:14		barbecue [1]	41:24			56:18 60:22 61:9 61:11	60:24 61:11	61:2 61:16	61:5 61:16
	33:12	33:13		BARSOUM [1]				62:3 62:14	62:25	63:7	63:11
APPEARANCI	ES [1]	2:1						63:25 66:22	70:8	71:7	73:9
ppeared[1]	111:25			base [2] 31:24	32:18			73:10 73:12	74:1	76:17	107:4
	103:5	103:17		baseball[1]	97:10			107:12 107:15	108:3	116:19	117:1
	27:3	30:16	71:15	based [8] 32:6	55:4	67:20	77:9	bloodstream[1]	16:18		
84:14			11110	84:11 88:15	98:11	113:17		blows [1]	59:21		
April [2] 1:13	119:23			bases [1] 66:25				blunt [1] 10:10			
	10:4	10:11	24:15	basis [3] 9:9	9:12	105:12		boat [1] 89:7			
	26:25	34:20	35:6	bathroom[1]	77:16			body [9] 15:3	17:7	17:8	18:20
	38:15	39:15	40:11	bearing[1]	44:7			37:23 41:19	41:22	52:23	107:2
	40:17	42:20	43:3	became [1]	109:1			bones[2]	81:8	81:8	
	54:3	55:8	58:20	become [5]	6:13	54:19	62:14	Bonezzi	2:9	92:4	92:10
	65:3	72:9	72:12	63:1 63:12	0.15	54.17	04.17	92:16 92:17	2.)	<i>)</i> 2. <del>1</del>	92.10
89:1 89:2 108:23	95:22	96:15	104:2	becomes [3]	23:18	98:19	111:21	boom [5] 59:21	109.22	110:22	116.2
	22.10	70.7		[becoming[1]	111:18	J 0.1J	111.21	116:23	107.22	110.22	110.2
0 0	33:19	78:3		began [2]	13:13	13:14		bother[1]	115:20		
	112:23							boundaries	15:1		
	38:1	38:6	43:25	lbegin [3] 12:13	13:23	16:12		boundary	24:18		
	22:14			beginning[1]	82:13						
rtist[1] 89:16				begins[1]	14:4			break [2] 10:9	104:10		
	89:6			behalf [2]	2:2	2:8		brief [1] 104:12			
sleep[12]	97:18	98:2	102:18	behavior[1]	99:20			bring [1] 13:5			
102:18 102:19	103:4	103:6	103:8	behind [2]	114:4	114:8		Bringing[1]	88:4		
	103:20	103:25		Bellamy [4]	28:17	30:4	57:16	broke [1] 111:14			
<b>A</b>	48:16	56:13		86:24				brother[3]	29:11	30:4	30:7
spirated [2]	61:20	62:3		below [3]	14:13	37:14	86:9	brought[1]	76:23		
spirates[1]	53:23			bend [5] 80:13	80:18	81:9	81:25	brown [3]	53:16	62:6	75:20
<b>.</b>	52:11	54:15		82:1				bucket[1]	97:11	-	0
<b>▲</b>	47:3	47:3		beneath [1]	14:12			Building <sup>[2]</sup>	2:10	90:22	
<b>.</b>	79:16			benefit <sub>[2]</sub>	97:5	117:8		bulging [1]		90.22	
	38:10			bent[1] 81:14					21:10	265	200
				best [3] 58:6	77:12	118:12		<b>burn [44]</b> 34:2 36:13 36:15	34:10	36:5	36:9
	50:18	077 4	077 7	1	11.12	110.12		36:13 36:15 39:20 39:22	36:18 40:1	36:21 40:21	36:24 41:2
	60:16	87:1	87:5	bet [1] 33:16	100			41:10 41:18	40:1 44:18	40:21 45:3	41:2 45:7
87:6 95:4				better [2] 97:2	109:13			45:10 45:17	46:2	45.5	46:15
• I	101:22			Betty [4] 28:17	56:25	57:16	86:23	55:9 55:14	58:25	59:9	73:11
ttach[1]	15:2			between [io]	18:5	37:11	62:14	73:12 89:2	94:11	97:15	97:18
	<b>-</b> 1			62:24 63:7	63:12	64:8	91:2	97:23 99:3	99:7	102:13	104:1
	7:1										
ttending[1]		20:22	119:19	96:9 114:10				108:25 108:25	111:17	112:13	112:1
ttending[1]	5:8	20:22 107:13	119:19		19:25	36:10		108:25 108:25 burned[3]	111:17 41:19	112:13 94:7	112: 94:1

ROGERS v. U					ulti-Pa			1.		- Vuli	is - cys
	34:11	37:16		circulation[3]		38:9	38:11	consult[1]	7:2		
	44:17	44:21	45:17	circumstances	2]	107:19	115:11	consultant [2]	8:7	103:14	
• •	82:25			Civil [1] 1:17				consultation [1]			
• •	100:1			classic [1]	101:14			contact [3]	74:22	96:9	96:13
VI	38:1			clean [1] 97:13				contains [2]	50:3	50:5	
	24:5	24:7	24:14	cleaned [1]	20:2			continue <sup>[4]</sup>	40:23	46:2	46:11
	108:23	111:19		clear [6] 56:8	56:11	56:13	69:24	71:14			
	72:10	72:11		73:4 77:1				continuing [3]	23:5	25:19	25:20
	51:12			clearly[2]	60:5	62:5			76:10		
cancer[1]	66:24			Cleveland [4]	1:21	2:5	2:11	continuously [3]	]	25:17	46:17
candidate [1]	7:12			119:22				99:4			
cannot [7]	37:3	37:6	38:22	clinic[2]8:22	8:23			contract [2]	14:21	82:14	
	82:3	106:25		clinical <sup>[7]</sup>	6:24	7:22	8:1	contractures [1]	82:9		
caption[1]	119:16			15:12 63:10	70:7	71:5		control[1]	107:10		
car [1] 77:15				close[4] 65:25	115:4	115:23	116:12	contusion[1]	96:18		
	9:7	9:20	21:20	closed[1]	91:9			conversation [1]	71:19		
23:20 23:20	30:6	37:21	39:4	Clostridium[1]	16:7			convinced <sup>[2]</sup>	22:24	26:14	
	44:10	44:13	44:19	cloth[2] 95:19	95:19			convoluted[2]	29:17	30:3	
	46:2	46:12	46:15	clues [1] 15:12				cool[1] 43:17	29.11	50.5	
	116:15	50.02		Codeine[1]	47:5			coronary [3]	38:1	38:6	43:25
	20:15	50:23		collection[1]	65:22					38:0	45.25
	114:23	116:24		colonization[4]		18:10	18:11	corporate [1]	20:23	05.10	07.10
carry [1] 109:7				111:20	18:0	16.10	10.11	correct [6] 31:4 79:16	4:16 119:13	25:18	27:18
	4:15	5:5	5:9	colonize[1]	116:16						
	17:2	17:19	31:15	colonized[3]	38:24	115:12	116.14	corrections[1]	118:4		
	36:2 92:17	86:21 104:23	89:18 105:1			115.12	110.14	cortisol [1]	107:22		
	4:19	5:4	5.6	<b>color</b> [2] 28:25 comfortable[1]	29:1 55:15			count[3] 6:2	79:1	106:18	
	4:19 5:20	5:4 5:20	5:6 6:12					(country[1]	8:13		
	90:6	90:24	91:3	coming[4]	23:5	51:22	56:18	County [2]	1:2	119:2	
91:14	2 010			64:14				couple[4]	6:8	26:1	60:25
	75:25	109:2		commencing[1]			~ ~ ~ ~ ~	98:25			
	36:13			comment [3]	32:15	32:17	96:14	(Course[3]	74:11	100:1	106:1
	18:13	18:13		commissioned	[1]	119:5		court [3] 1:4	5:25	22:5	
0	95:23	10.15		common [7]	1:4	11:4	12:19	cover [4] 5:10	7:5	8:12	18:5
cellulitis <sup>[2]</sup>	11:24	117:18		26:21 52:20	93:21	94:2		covered[1]	66:24		
	1:24	39:22		commonly[1]	17:8			covers [1]	8:8		
		39.22		communicated		75:15	75:16	crannies[1]	112:15		
	34:20			compare[1]	64:13			cranny[1]	112:16		
centimeters[1]				compartment <sub>2</sub>	]	65:24	67:24	create[1]	59:6		
	13:5	112:13	7:23	complaining[1]	74:15			credit[1]	<b>3</b> 0:6		
	6:10	6:13	1.25	complicated[1]	108:25			critique[1]	17:5		
21:24 33:9				complication [1		111:8					2.4
	95:14			compromise[1]				CROSS-EXAN	MINAI	ION[2]	3:4
CERTIFICATE		119:1		computer-aide		119:11			100.0		
	4:8			concerned <sup>[3]</sup>		48:14	49:11	crossed[1]	109:9		
certify[3]	119:6	119:15	119:18		26:2		49:11 27:7	crowd[1]	104:25	77.00	
cetera[2]	8:14	44:8		concerns [3]	27:5	27:5	21:1	crutches[2]	77:21	77:22	
chair [2] 7:12	7:18			CONCLUDED		118:19		crying <sup>[1]</sup>	30:8		
chairperson[1]	7:6			conclusion <sup>[2]</sup>	50:9	105:8		culture[5]	18:9	52:20	84:17
challenged[1]	81:2			conclusions[1]				84:22 84:24			
chance[3]	85:10	85:19	86:19	condition[3]	72:17	87:2	87:16	cultured [3]	12:17	18:7	18:8
change <sup>[4]</sup>	72:16	87:2	87:16	conditions[1]	87:13			cultures[2]	34:4	86:4	
118:14	12.10	01.4	07.10	confident[1]	101:8			cup[1] 76:23			
changed [6]	63:13	72:22	76:18	conjure[1]	21:11			cure[2] 114:4	114:7		
76:23 77:2	116:18	12.22		Conomy[1]	104:20			Curran [1]	1:8		
changes [3]	30:14	76:21	118:17	consider [4]	10:120	43:14	43:15	cushions[1]	81:8		
chart [3] 46:23	48:7	74:18	110.17	56:20	10.15	1 4 1 4 1		<b>cut</b> [2] 51:17	113:22		
	TO./	/+.10		consideration	31	44:1	74:4	Cuyahoga[2]	1:2	119:2	
check[1]49:21	155			74:5	- 1				1.4		
	15:5			considered[5]	13:9	47:23	52:5	CV [1] 6:16 cyst [34] 20:9	01.4	21:6	21:14
chest[2] 8:2								1 CVST [24] 20.9	21:4	11.6	71.14
<b>child</b> [1] 89:6			118.5	52:7 56:24							25.22
	7:15 32:10	7:16 32:13	118:5		23:6	24:8	25:22	23:9 23:22 26:14 27:17	23:25 38:13	24:1 54:14	25:23 55:7

ROGERS V. U					lulti-Pa	age				Ť	ls - dut
61:16 61:22 73:25 76:14	66:22 76:15	73:4 77:25	73:6 80:21	depositions[1]	4:23			doctor[14] 29:10 33:8	4:11 35:12	24:13 50:8	28:10 80:13
81:17 81:20	108:22	109:11	116:18	dermis[1] describe[6]	14:12	16.05	40.00	83:15 85:12	88:9	91:25	104:15
cysts [2] 20:6	51:15			66:2 88:14	12:7 89:1	46:25	48:22	109:18	000	91.20	101110
damage[5]	18:13	93:17	94:11	described [8]	23:7	24:10	33:21	doctor's [2]	13:18	87:12	
94:12 99:1				38:17 48:22	82:13	89:12	104:19	doctors[4]	32:22	33:5	94:20
damaged[1]	16:17			describes[1]	23:3			99:22			
dark[1] 33:20				describing[6]	24:6	25:16	36:7	document[1]	51:1		
darts[1] 88:22				63:22 63:23	76:15			documented[1]			
data [1] 115:13				description[13]		24:9	33:8	doesn't [35] 36:17 36:23	19:5 38:3	30:14 38:6	34:12
date [3] 1:22	58:4	118:24		34:1 34:2 61:21 66:6	35:21 74:12	53:4 82:11	53:5 106:10	40:23 40:23	38.5 43:1	58:0 51:10	40:21 59:12
dated [3] 57:16	58:3	104:7		descriptions[1]		02.11	100.10	61:25 64:1	64:11	64:21	67:9
dates [1] 57:9	50.11			desirable[1]	38:9			69:14 69:14 73:16 76:8	71:20	73:1	73:7
dating [1]	58:11	40.11	40.11	despite[1]	112:7			101:2 103:8	79:1 104:16	79:25 106:14	94:12 107:9
days [17] 25:13 49:22 64:2	26:10 64:7	40:11 73:13	49:11 82:8	destroy[1]	18:20			112:2 112:22	10.110	100.11	107.5
	97:4	111:25	118:6	detect [2]	94:11	109:25		done[13] 13:21	17:21	20:7	27:20
	118:12			detected [1]	109:24			31:2 51:15	60:13	84:17	98:17
	85:10			determine	93:16	105:18		99:1 100:7	104:11	116:21	75.0
	47:21	64:23	65:9	determining <sub>[2]</sub>	44:2	106:6		dose [5] 47:13	47:14	74:2	75:3
	116:11			develop[4]	9:10	9:16	115:10	doses[1] 47:22			
death[1] 37:2	10 6	40.12	10.01	115:17				double[1]	52:25		
	40:6 43:18	40:13 44:2	40:24 83:25	developed[7]	9:6	85:5	108:23	doubt [3] 117:8	118:11	118:16	
	116:10	44.2	03.23	108:24 111:14	114:24	115:1		down [23]	8:22	14:23	16:16
	40:21	41:3	42:12	developing[1]	74:6		( <b>a a</b>	32:23 33:3	33:5	33:17	37:8
	114:22	116:13		diabetes[8] 93:21 94:3	11:7 102:14	43:13 107:9	63:3 116:20	37:12 49:24	50:8	50:9	50:10
debridement[4]	41:5	44:7	84:23	diabetic <sup>[18]</sup>	102.14	107.9	110.20	50:18 51:1 82:19 83:3	51:10 88:18	58:19 96:25	66:2 111:14
115:22				37:24 39:13	43:18	70:9	71:7	dozen[1]	91:14	90.23	111.14
debridements[1]		114:5		93:19 94:5	100:10	100:21	101:6	dozens[4]	5:1	9:5	50:11
011	41:1			101:9 101:14	102:16	104:15	105:18	50:11	5.1	1.5	50.11
	84:1			diabetics[4] 102:5	11:9	11:20	17:21	Dr [36] 4:2	24:12	26:3	27:16
	83:25			diagnosed[2]	80:12	83:7		29:4 29:12	30:9	30:10	31:3
	84:10	70.14		diagnosis[13]	23:25	27:5	47:25	32:1 33:21 51:23 53:23	35:13 60:9	35:16 62:12	47:24 63:11
-	5:12 22:24	70:14 65:24	67:24	50:3 50:6	50:14	50:19	50:24	68:11 69:18	71:20	72:25	82:1
84:24 86:3	22.24	03.24	07.24	61:18 66:16	66:21	87:12	87:19	83:19 83:25	86:10	89:24	93:1
	37:1			dictated[1]	103:16			93:3 93:5	103:16	104:3	104:5
	32:5	85:6		died [1] 85:5				104:20 105:24 drainage[7]	13:19	53:15	72:9
	5:11			dies[1] 59:1				83:16 117:15	117:17	117:18	14.9
	1:10	2:8		differ[2]32:12	34:8			draw [7] 22:2	58:4	81:4	89:12
defense [1]	92:18			difference[3]	18:5	71:24	88:20	89:13 89:14	89:15		
	49:9			different[9] 53:5 75:13	11:10 76:25	27:21	47:17	drawing[4]	58:11	81:5	87:23
definites [1]	111:11			111:16	10.23	87:13	110:20	88:19		06.00	07.01
	86:6	86:12		differential	47:25	50:3	50:6	drawings[3]	57:15	86:23	87:21
degenerative[1]	22:14			50:9 50:14	50 <b>:</b> 18	50:24	61:18	drawn[2]	57:4	58:13	
	36:10	36:15	36:17	87:12 87:19				dress[3] 39:15	39:18	40:22	
36:25 43:4				differently[1]	47:13			dressings[2] drew [9] 56:25	115:6 58:2	115:22 58:5	59.00
department[4] 30:8	7:7	7:18	29:6	diffuse[1]	65:23			88:5 88:13	58:2 88:25	58:5 89:3	58:23 89:9
	44:9			direct[1]	96:9			dries[1] 42:25	00.25	07.5	07.7
	94:3			disagree[4] 105:8	77:5	105:4	105:7	Drive[1]1:21			
· • · · ·	10:8	15:10	40:15	disciplines[1]	8:11			drop [1] 114:1			
52:25 95:13	10.8	15.10	40.15	discussed[1]	73:3			drops [2] 61:1	85:10		
	87:22			disease [17]	6:12	7:2	7:4	drowsy [1j	102:19		
A	87:17			7:24 8:4	8:7	8:18	9:15	drug [1] 73:24			
▲	87:7	89:10		20:13 20:19	21:1	38:6	41:17	dry [2] 115:6	115:22		
depo[1] 6:5		-		44:1 103:14	104:5	112:25		due[1] 11:7			
	4:8			dispute[2]	30:1	33:4		dull[1] 104:18			
deposition [18]	1:12	1:15	4:2	disputed[2]	60:17	60:19		duly [3] 4:7	119:5	119:7	
5:23 23:1	31:8	31:12	35:8	distances[1]	15:1			dumb[1]56:3		,	
	51:24 117:9	70:19 117:25	75:17 118:19	dizziness[1]	117:19			duty [2] 29:14	34:4		
	11/19	117:20	110.19	dizzy [1] 72:15							

ROGERS v. U				1	lulti-Pa	age				dying -	
dying [4] 29:11	30:5	30:7	86:20	expensive[1]	26:16			64:24 78:11	79:8	79:14	80:13
early [4] 25:24	96:20	96:23	110:19	experience [4] 55:4	14:3	32:22	51:3	82:20 83:7 109:21 109:23	108:17 110:3	109:3 110:12	109:16 111:1
edema[1]	64:22							111:7 111:15	113:17		114:13
effect [3]	30:3	30:21	69:12	experiences[1]		00.11		114:24 115:2	115:18	116:2	
effective <sub>[2]</sub>	19:16	19:23		experimentatio		98:11	6.1.4	fashion[1]	16:2		
either[6]9:13	13:9	40:18	42:24	expert [5] 20:13 92:18	4:15	4:18	6:14	fast[3] 15:19	15:20	53:22	
115:5 119:19	07.11			explain <sub>[2]</sub>	57:18	73:7		fat [4] 37:15	37:21	37:23	67:24
elbow[1]	97:11	047		explained[1]	76:11	13.1		feeling[1]	106:15		
electric <sub>[2]</sub>	93:11	94:7		explains <sub>[2]</sub>	54:11	73:5		feels <sub>[2]</sub> 59:3	72:15		
elementary[1]	89:7			explanation[2]		58:6		feet[2] 101:17	105:15		
elevate[1]	46:13			exposed[2]	34:12	36:11		fell [8] 42:4	97:17	102:18	102:18
elevated[1]	79:12	20.15		▲	15:1	15:17	16:16	102:19 103:4	103:8	103:20	
emergency[7] 30:12 60:1	15:13 70:6	29:15 71:4	30:7	extend[5] 82:12 114:21	15.1	15.17	10.10	felt[3] 11:7	59:3	63:24	
employee[1]	119:19	/1.4		extended [3]	19:25	72:13	109:2	fever[13]	72:10	78:7	78:10
end [6] 18:9	36:18	46:20	<b>67</b> 10	extending[1]	117:18	/2/10	109.2	78:12 78:17 79:4 79:11	78:18	78:21 117:17	79:4 117:18
67:17 91:11	50.10	70.20	57:19	extends	16:16	16:19	36:9	79:4 79:11 few [3] 6:25	117:16		11/:18
enter[1] 70:13				110:22 111:2	111:21	10.19	50.5		7:1	58:5	
entire[2]8:8	101:25			extension[3]	15:23	18:15	39:17	fight[1] 11:8	112.10	110.00	
entry [5] 115:3	115:11	116:13	116:17	extensive <sup>[2]</sup>	113:23	114:2		finally [2]	112:19	112:20	
116:19	110.11	110.15	110:17	extent[3]	41:18	101:4	111:8	finding[1]	68:12		
enzymes [2]	18:21	18:23		extra[1] 48:20				findings[1]	31:6		
equal [1] 94:6				extrapolate[1]	105:13			finds[1] 53:23			
equals[1]	78:4			extreme[5]	26:21	107:12	109:7	fine[15] 22:9 34:17 34:19	27:8 56:19	27:14	31:20 61:22
equivalent[1]	47:7			113:19 113:21		10,.12	10511	61:24 69:9	73:16	61:15 81:18	83:2
era <sub>[1]</sub> 113:16				extremely [3]	52:17	98:22	107:7	103:2	10.10	01.10	05.2
escaped[1]	113:2			extremities [6]	10:24	11:3	11:15	finger[3]	114:12	114:14	114:18
eschar[10]	32:18	42:20	57:5	11:16 11:23	38:8			firm [4] 2:4	91:4	91:18	92:8
57:24 58:10	58:21	58:24	58:25	extremity [4]	13:23	14:9	14:10	first [20] 4:7	9:16	17:3	24:13
112:14 116:10			00-0	101:25				27:21 30:21	36:10	36:17	41:1
ESQ [3] 2:3	2:3	2:9		eyes [4] 15:17	16:2	16:4	110:7	44:18 55:6	57:6	57:13	85:15
et [4] 1:6	1:9	8:14	44:8	face [1] 95:19				85:22 90:8	91:1	110:12	113:25
evening[1]	79:3			facilitate [1]	40:25			119:7 five <sub>[2]</sub> 5:24	101.7		
event [2] 23:17	119:20			fact[12] 11:7	26:3	28:6	28:14		101:7		
events[1]	58:16			43:13 43:25	60:18	63:3	76:24	fixed[1] 99:3	12.0	10.01	
everybody[3]	22:24	47:12	99:11	81:16 82:2	106:17			flesh-eating <sub>[2]</sub>	13:9	18:21	
evidence[12]	29:19	29:20	29:22	factor <sub>[1]</sub>	44:1			flex [3] 79:23	80:4	82:22	01.04
30:18 42:15	60:17	60:19	70:17	factored[1]	72:21	70.12	70 (	flexed [5] 82:8 82:10	80.5	80:24	81:24
100:12 117:1	117:4	117:5		factors [5] 72:22 112:7	43:15	70:13	72:6	floored[1]	114:2		
evolve[2]	23:21	23:22		facts [5] 28:11	29:19	30:18	70:16	fluctuance[8]	38:15	48:22	48:24
exact [1] 112:10			42:22	97:14	29.19	50.10	70.10	54:3 56:12	60:21	61:5	65:4
exactly[5]	17:19	17:23	42.22	Fahrenheit[1]	78:19			fluid[11]36:12	36:12	48:20	56:6
55:25 73:1				failure[1]	75:24			56:13 56:13	65:22	80:22	81:6
examination[2]		4:6		fair[2] 34:17	51:20			81:9 82:25			
examined[1]	105:5			fairly [2] 12:19	96:12			fluids[1]	96:22		
examining[1]	105:2			fall[2] 40:23	96:25			focal [3] 24:3	24:4	65:23	
example[5]	18:7	85:8	97:10	fallen[1]	103:25			focus [2] 6:16	96:16		
100:23 103:13	111 4			falling [3]	103.25	103:10	103:12	focused[1]	57:10		
examples[1]	111:4	0.10		-	42:25	103.10	105.12	follow [3]	40:22	114:17	114:18
except[4] 113:12	8:11	8:12	76:2	<b>falls</b> [3] 40:19 family [9]	28:1	28:9	31:22	follow-Up[5]	39:4	39:5	68:25
exchange[1]	72:23			33:2 70:5	28:1 71:3	28:9 72:8	72:10	103:22 103:24			
exclude[1]	72.25 64:6			72:11				followed[1]	114:23		
		00.16	02.2	famous [1]	112:5			follows[1]	4:8		
excruciating[3]		80:16	82:2	far [5] 11:4	101:1	101:19	101:23	foot [3] 92:22	98:3	106:11	
Excruciatingly		22:18		105:21				forearm[1]	41:24		
exercise[1]	17:20			fascia[7]	14:15	14:20	14:23	foregoing[2]	119:12	119:16	
Exhibits [2]	3:10	4:1		16:22 37:9	37:16	114:9		forget[2]	99:13	99:16	
exited <sup>[1]</sup>	83:19			fascial [8]	14:8	14:25	15:3	forgot[4]	51:19	61:12	78:13
Exotic [2]	13:6	13:7		64:22 109:2	111:2	111:22	114:19	99:15	-	_	
expect[7]	26:13	29:24	45:2	fascitis[37]	9:2	9:11	9:24	form [1] 32:11			
56:13 59:21 expected[1]	68:5 36:14	75:14		10:20 10:23 13:22 14:7	11:2 15:12	12:6 16:12	13:12 17:22	formed[1]	58:24		

ROGERS v. U	INIVE	RSITY	MED		ulti-Pa	age <sup>™</sup>			Fe	orms -	infected
Forms[1]	24:18			half [4] 79:3	91:13	95:15	96:6	hot[~] 95:17	95:20	98:3	98:4
forth [2] 1:23	82:25			halfway[1]	82:18			98:4 98:22	06.6		
found [6]	17:8 105:15	17:10	17:11	hand [5] 35:12	36:18	42:5	89:8	hour [2] 95:15	96:6	10.14	1.4.1
54:16 103:24		46.01	47.0	119:21	c7 1 c			hours [16] 14:4 15:24	9:15 23:14	13:14 23:14	14:1 46:21
four[9] 6:9 68:1 68:2	27:22 68:10	46:21 115:24	<b>47:9</b> 116:2	handed [1] handing [1]	57:15 27:15			47:9 59:22	78:24	88:20	97:12
free[2] 68:21	74:13	110.21	110.2	• • •		64.10	101.10	98:25 110:8	111:24		
		110.0		hands [3]	63:20	64:19	101:18	huge[1] 64:12			
frequently[2] Friday [8]	37:1 60:1	110:9 74:9	74:14	happening[2]	9:20	75:15		human [2]	98:13	99:20	
Friday [8] 75:6 75:8	75:9	111.16	112:1	happy [2]	31:1	98:9		hurt [1] 96:25			
frog [4] 98:7	98:8	98:15	99:9	hard [5] 42:20	42:22	59:1	59:4	hurts [1] 75:9			
front [4] 15:17	16:1	88:13	110:7	hazy [1] 67:22				Hutt[3] 103:16	104:3	104:5	
<b>fry [1]</b> 98:10				head [4] 15:6	22:4	22:8	45:23	hypothetical[6]		30:23	69:21
frying [8]	98:3	98:4	98:4	heal [4] 40:16	40:17	43:1	43:21	69:23 70:1	89:11		
98:7 98:8	98:21	98:24	99:9	healing <sub>[2]</sub>	40:25	44:7		iatrogenic[1]	12:24	06.00	07.2
<b>full[9]</b> 4:11 61:2 61:9	36:25 61:11	38:19 108:25	60: <b>22</b> 111:17	heals [1] 40:20				<b>ice [6]</b> 25:13 97:5 97:11	96:19	96:20	97:2
<b>fully</b> [3] 44:21	44:24	45:3	111:17	health [3]	6:22	43:11	100:1	ID[1] 8:12			
fuzzy[1] 58:9	44.24	43.3		healthy [2]	94:8	114:19		idea [3] 87:21	91:10	97:13	
gain [1] 51:3				hear[4] 13:10	31:25	78:3	99:12	identification		4:3	
gains[1] 15:9				heard [7] 25:4	71:16	71:18	94:19	ignore[6]	32:9	32:10	33:11
game [2] 76:25	77:1			99:25 100:2	104:19			33:12 68:21	68:22		
garbage [1]	67:4			hearing[1]	72:23			ignoring[2]	32:12	32:13	
gauze[3] 39:2	46:13	115:25		heat [15] 25.14 95:16 95:24	95:5 96:19	95:8 96:21	95:10 97:7	ill [2] 18:11	18:11		
geez[1] 49:20				97:13 98:9	98:18	90.21 99:3	103:5	image <sub>[2]</sub>	55:19	61:25	
general [8]	7:1	11:9	44.22	103:18				imagination[1]			
45:8 45:11	45:15	84:24	<b>44:22</b> 86:4	heating[21]	57:6	59:10	93:8	imagine[2]	42:21	86:17	
generally[3]	12:24	95:9	96:13	93:12 93:17 95:2 95:4	94:7 96:2	94:17	94:23	immediately [2]		110:4	
generate[1]	50:24			97:15 97:23	96:2 99:7	96:8 101:9	96:10 101:13	immune[1]	11:8		
genitourinary		17:11	116.10	102:13 103:4	103:25			imperceptible[		98:20	
germs [3]	113:2	113:9	116:13	held [1] 81:11				implies[1] imply[1]	37:1		
GI [3] 17:9	17:9	17:10	20.12	hell[1] 75:10				impossible[2]	106:14	(2.2	
given[14] 39:15 44:14	5:22 45:21	21:21 45:25	39:12 73:24	help[3] 19:20	88:10	97:3		impressed [1]	62:25 66:10	63:2	
	95:6	43.23	119:10	hematogenous	1]	10:4		impression[8]	27:17	27:20	31:3
119:13				hematoma[10]	16:17	16:18	27:8	50:2 65:25	66:1	66:3	74:10
giving [4]	47:22	71:10	85:7	53:5 55:21 111:22 111:22	61:22	80:21	111:19	impressions[2]		60:12	
85:19				hereby [1]	119:5			inability [2]	79:23	80:4	
0.1	114:19			hereinafter[1]	4:8			Inadequate[1]	73:21		
glove[1] 101:15				hereunto[1]	119:21			<b>INC</b> [1] 1:9			
0	107:23	107:23	108:1			107:15		inch [2] 34:18	34:18		
goes[11] 16:18 97:3 97:11	16:19 110:2	49:24 110:23	61:20 114:3	himself [2]	23:3	49:2		inches[1]	40:13		
114:14 116:23	110.2			hip [1] 102:1				include[3]	87:11	87:18	108:6
good [12] 18:4	33:16	35:14 58:13	50:13 59:2	history [1]	33:2			included[2]	47:24	108:25	
52:18 57:12	58:12	58:13	59:2	HMO [1] 50:11				includes[2]	27:21	49:14	
	97:10	00.10	98:19	Hoffmaster[3]	1:18	119:3	119:24	increase[4]	73:19	98:8	101:2
gradually[7] 99:2 101:2	98:8 101:3	<b>98:18</b> 104:16		hold [3] 85:15	85:16	95:23		104:16	10.1	46.17	102.5
graft[1] 43:5	101.0	101110		holding[1]	80:24			increased <sup>[3]</sup> increasing <sup>[13]</sup>	28:3 25:17	46:17 28:2	103:5 73:12
grafted[1]	41:21			hole [4] 42:17	42:18	42:19	42:19	73:18 74:19	25:17 74:23	28:2 75:24	76:9
great[2] 53:21	53:21			home [11]	13:19	17:4	40:2	76:9 83:6	83:11	98:18	98:19
grill[2] 41:25	42:3			41:17 44:10 45:20 89:6	44:13 95:18	44:17	45:16	INDEX[1]	3:1		
Group [12]	12:18	12:22	16:16	honest [3]	21:16	57:8	88:12	indicate [4]	38:8	52:4	87:3
13:2 16:5	16:6	16:7		hormones [2]	107:20	107:21	00.14	107:9			
17:2 17:8	17:23	19:14	52:22	hospital [11]	4:14	7:24	8:8	indicates [2]	7:6	65:3	<b>67</b> 0
grow[6] 18:8 52:24 53:1	18:9	52:18		8:11 12:25	22:23	78:17	78:23	indicating [3]	40:18	42:23	57:9
32:24 53:1 grows[2]	42:25	64:10		86:3 113:5	115:5			indication [1]	102:15	50.10	
guess[3] 23:13	42.23 57:4	59:7		hospitalization		79:5	103:15	indolent <sub>[2]</sub>	59:16	59:18	54.10
<b>guy [2]</b> 37:20	91:23	57.1		hospitalized <sup>[2]</sup>		41:15		infected[14] 62:15 63:1	53:3 63:12	53:4 64:4	54:19 64:10
	8:13			Hospitals [1]	69:12			67:25 75:19	109:1	110:22	113:22
hair[2] 91:23	92:5			host[1] 41:16				114:9			
	ں <i>ب</i> ے ر							1			

ROGERS v.	10:2	11:8	11:18	intolera		<b>ulti-P</b> : 107:23			77:3	79:13	83:6	ction -	
11:20 11:22	14:8	15:4	15:11	invading		18:12			late [2]	43:9	58:13		
15:21 18:6	18:13	18:14	19:5	invasion		18:12	18:19		lateral		24:9		
19:9 19:9	19:25	27:9	27:10	involved				6.14	-	-			
27:11 27:24	30:25	36:7	37:6		4[7] 89:17	5:3 92:17	5:7 95:22	6:14	law [2]		90:19		
38:2239:1748:1348:15	44:8 49:4	48:2 49:5	48:8 49:12	1					lawyer		20:22	88:10	
49:15 49:21	49:4	49:5 51:11	51:13	involver			96:15		lawyer	S[5]	5:15	5:18	20:24
52:5 52:13	52:16	54:16	55:17	irreleva		44:5	101:11		91:17				
56:20 59:13	62:2	62:12	63:6	irritant		23:23			layers		37:14		
64:7 64:7	66:22	67:25	75:15	isolated		86:15			lead[2]		107:23		
75:25 76:5	76:11	78:4	79:16	itself [3]	14:5	32:19	37:4		Leader		2:10		
80:9 80:10 81:24 82:4	80:23	80:25	81:20		116:16				leads [3]	9:24	9:25	10:9	
81:24 82:4 83:16 83:23	82:16 86:21	82:17 87:3	82:18 87:18		1:12	1:15	4:5	118:24	learn [3]	99:14	99:22	99:24	
106:19 107:12	3 107:16	107:20	108:1	119:6					learned	[1]	46:8		
108:2 108:6	108:11	108:13	108:15	Jack [17]		4:15	10:13	12:16	learns	1	99:11		
110:11 110:12	2 110:14	110:16	110:25		18:24	23:1	28:19	42:7	least [5]		28:14	81:12	96:11
111:9 111:19		112:6	116:25		48:1	82:1	97:15	100:9	118:8	~	20.1 .	01.12	<i>J</i> 0.11
117:2 117:3 117:14	117:5	117:6	117:7		103:3	105:23	01.4		leather	21	59:2	59:3	
	0.1	0.0	11.10	Jacobson		90:19	91:4		leave [5]		95:11	95:25	114:4
infections [10] 11:11 11:13	8:1 15:17	8:2	11:10 17:21	Janet[3]		119:3	119:24		114:20	00.22	<i>JJ.</i>	10.40	
19:8 19:21	15.17	16:8	17:21		113:23				leaving	[1]	114:8		
infectious [16]	6:12	7:2	7:3	John [4]		92:2	92:3	104:20	left[2]	25:1	99:2		
7:24 8:3	8:7	7:2 8:18	7:3 20:13	joint[9]		80:25	81:3	81:6	leg [28]	15:4	15:5	22:25	25:1
20:19 20:25	76:1	87:11	103:14	1	81:10	81:11	81:15	95:14	46:13	47:16	48:1	48:16	53:10
104:5 112:2:		0.111		journal	1]	113:1			53:17	79:22	79:23	80:4	80:5
infer [1] 75:5				Jr [6]	1:12	1:15	4:5	4:13	80:13	80:18	81:14	81:23	81:25
inflammatio	111	108:23		118:24					82:1	82:8	82:12	82:22	101:2
inflammator		55:12		Judge [1]	1:8				110:3	113:7		114:10	
information		63:12	63:16	juices [1]		36:20			legal [2]		86:12		
73:17	+] 29.12	05.15	05.10	jumped[	1]	82:3			legitim		32:16		
i''frequently	11 17.10			jumps [1]		94:21			legs [4]	37:18	37:21	38:11	109:9
ingredients[1				Kalur [1]					Lerner	1]	89:24		
injuries[1]				keep [1]					less [7]	5:1	38:9	43:3	43:3
	45:7	00.16	04.05	Kevin [2]		2:3	71:13		43:21	94:11 ,			
<b>injury</b> [4] 98:6	10:16	22:16	94:25	kind [9]		23:6	29:12	33:16	letter [4]	5:10	7:5	89:20	89:21
	04.01				44:9	23:0 80:8	29:12 96:13	104:18	levels	1	107:24		
inner [2] 24:20	24:21		0.10	kinds[6]		5:6	8:5	104.18	life [1]				
inpatient [4] 20:12	8:17	9:14	9:18		45:10	5.0	0.5	19.0	likely		17:14	18:24	19:1
	24.22	50.10	01.0	Klebsiel		12.18	12:19	13-3	43:5	43:18	43:21		94:7
inside [4] 81:10	24:22	59:19	81:8		17:13	17:13	17:24	19:22	94:11	97:3			2
insignificant	ray 67.00	69.10			113:4				limit [2]	95:5	95:6		
0		68:12	04.01	knee [30]	10:14	21:9	23:4	24:20	limitati		95:8		
instance[3]	14:10	36:16	84:21		24:23	27:6	38:12	49:8	limited		15:2	15:7	76:20
instantaneou		23:13			55:23	56:10	56:17	61:23		95:12	10.4	10.7	70.20
instead <sup>[2]</sup>	54:16	56:15			65:25	67:24	76:19	77:19	limits [2		15:10	15:22	
instruct [1]	44:16				80:24	82:11	95:1	96:19	line [2]		85:2	10.22	
instructions [	<b>5]</b> 44:13	44:20	45:16	96:25 105:21	101:13	102:7	102:10	102:13	list		49:24		
45:20 94:22					102.24						49.24		
insulin [1]	94:2			knees[1]		76.05	100.14	106.10	Listed [1				
insured <sup>[1]</sup>	90:17			knew [4] :		76:25	102:14	106:13	listen				
intact [1]94:8				knife[1]					literatu		94:20		
intensity [1]	49:15			known [2	-	99:10	110:24		live [2]		53:21		
intent[1]	7:14			knows [5]		63:10	64:18	70:8	Lobula		66:6		
interest	6:20				86:12				longer		50:25	50:25	50:25
interested[1]	119:20				52:19				1	75:8	97:3		
				lady [1] 8					Longst		1]	93:23	
interfered [1]	70:22			lake [3]	78:23	90:22	103:15		look [28]		28:8	31:1	32:17
nterim[1]	7:6			Lakeside		2:4	2:5		33:2	36:9	39:14	40:16	46:1
internal [1]	7:7			land [3]		112:19	116:22		48:7	51:4	51:5	57:11	63:19
nternist [4]	20:14	20:17	20:18	lands [2]		112.19	0.44		64:20	66:3	67:2	74:18	76:23
101:8						110.43			78:13	83:22	86:23	89:4	90:6
interpreted[1]				large[1]	90:11	74.0			91:3	97:10	112:14	113:2	04.4-
intervention				larger[1]		74:2			looked	4]	33:10	75:22	84:15
intestine <sup>[2]</sup>	17:14	17:15		largest[1]		41:2			90:24 Looking	503	6:16	14:11	14:11
inconne 2		-		last [7]	C 0 C	7:1	21:2	76:3	L I I V W 100		0.10	1/111	1/1+11

10020

~~ **.** 

<b>ROGERS v. 1</b> 24:12 24:24	48:23	64:17	67:21		Iulti-P				10555		- neede
97:9				78:23 87:22 99:24 109:15	88:6 113:25	98:12 115:4	99:10 115:23	mother <sub>[2]</sub> motion <sub>[4]</sub>	106:23 76:20	106:25 77:24	78:1
looks [7] 6:16 62:5 89:5	40:9 114:19	61:15	61:20	medically [6] 76:13 109:14	52:15 110:24	62:18	62:25	82:12 mouth[1]	71:12		, 011
Lorecet [4]	46:14	46:21	46:25	medication[9]	47:1	47:2	47:20	move[1] 41:1	/1:12		
47:10 lose [1] 36:13				70:5 71:2 74:25	72:20	74:3	74:8	moves[1]	15:25		
loss [2] 33:10	106:7			medications[4]	28:2	46:17	47:21	moving [1] MRI [43] 26:3	15:20 26:7	26:8	26:15
loud [2] 30:8 loves [1] 52:18	35:18			102:19 medicine [4]	7:7	8:13	20:12	26:23 27:4	27:11	27:15	27:16
10ves[1] 52.18				99:19		0.10		27:20 28:10 39:11 49:9	29:9 49:13	29:13 49:21	30:14 55:6
lower[12]	10:23	11:3	11:15	medium [1] Mednet [5]	52:18 1:9	4:16	69:6	60:10 60:11 62:5 62:7	61:17 62:8	61:17 62:12	62:4 63:9
11:16 11:23 17:10 17:14	13:23 17:15	14:10 38:8	17:9	69:13 69:16	1.9	4.10	07.0	63:25 64:2	64:11	64:14	64:24
M [4] 1:18	2:9	119:3	119:24	meet[1] 112:4 members[1]	91:3			65:2 68:12 72:25 72:25	69:19 73:16	70:3 74:20	70:25
M-hm [15] 25:3 43:8	9:19 44:12	21:19 44:25	23:8 58:8	memory [3]	33:16	58:12	88:20	Ms [60] 3:17	22:3	28:12	29:16
69:7 83:12	92:6	92:9	92:14	mental[1]	61:13	00.12	00.20	29:18 30:4 34:25 35:4	30:17 35:9	31:5 52:6	34:22 53:11
105:6 111:3 M.D [5] 1:12	1:15	4:5	118:24	mentioned <sub>[2]</sub>	91:22	103:9		57:20 60:14 67:6 67:10	60:25 67:14	62:21 69:5	65:18 69:10
119:7		1.5	110.21	mess [1] 55:9 met [1] 88:22				69:21 70:11	70:15	71:13	71:18
major[1] mal [2] 20:23	10:1 20:25			Metro [1]	4:14			71:23 72:4 83:8 83:13	74:16 84:7	74:20 85:1	83:3 86:5
malpractice[10		84:11	84:18	MetroHealth [2		1:21		86:11 87:9 88:4 89:19	87:14	87:20	88:1
84:22 84:25 86:13 86:18	85:13	86:2	86:7	microbes[1] microbiology[2	18:19	52:19		92:9 92:24	90:10 98:13	90:13 99:18	91:24 100:4
man [5] 27:3	48:23	49:25	60:20	middle[1]	57:1	52.17		108:19 114:25 118:16	116:4	117:24	118:10
85:5				<b>might</b> [7] 33:18 92:22 95:22	40:21 97:7	57:23	90:21	multiples[1]	52:24		
manage [5] 72:19 73:24	44:21	44:24	45:3	milieu[1]	55:12			multiply[1]	53:22		
managed [5]	20:8	21:3	21:6	mimics [1]	76:16			Murphy [2] muscle [4]	2:9 14:14	91:23 14:14	16:17
73:23 74:8 management [3]	1 27·2	73:21	75:21	mind [5] 6:10 64:18	15:8	56:1	60:21	23:4			
managing[1]	30:9	10.21	10.21	mine [1] 20:25				muscles[3] must[1] 83:19	14:20	14:22	114:10
manifestation		107:21		minimize[1]	96:20			myth <sub>[2]</sub> 98:12	98:14		
manifests[1] March[1]	14:5 7:5			Minuscule <sup>[1]</sup> minute <sup>[2]</sup>	7:22 5:2	104:10		nagging[1]	54:12		
MARIANNE		2:3		minutes [3]	53:1	1104.10	118:14	name [4] 4:11 named [1]	92:19	92:20	104:21
marked [2]		4:3		misinterpretin		61:9		names [1]	92:22 91:20		
marks[1] massive[2]	18:14 82:18	114:5		misread [1] misrepresent [1]	74:12			nasty[1] 75:20	2		
material <sup>[1]</sup>	23:23	117.5		misrepresentat		70:16		nature [5] 112:18 112:23	17:3	20:3	34:11
matter [3]	37:20	67:9	118:6	misrepresentin	g[1]	61:1		necessarily [6]	50:4	73:19	77:5
<b>may [13]</b> 10:8 58:12 58:20	10:12 58:21	40:24 73:9	50:7 74:11	missed[1] mistaken[1]	112:16 35:5			94:9 94:10	102:20		
96:12 99:4	101:3	101:11		<b>mix</b> [2] 15:10	60:12			necessary[1] necrosis[16]	47:9 16:20	18:25	34:14
Maynard [2] mean [22]	90:20 9:8	91:4 10:16	13:6	mixed [2]	16:8	17:21		34:21 35:1 57:5 62:18	37:2 63:4	37:8 70:9	38:19
23:16 24:21	28:15	44:24	47:15	modern[1] moist[3]95:10	112:24 95:16	06.16		89:1 109:1	111:18	70.9	71:8
51:10 51:17 73:22 80:3	53:11 83:18	54:3 86:6	66:13 86:16	moisture[1]	95:24 95:24	96:16		necrotic[2]	37:3	37:6	
95:16 96:23	98:2	107:1		moment [1]	62:11			necrotizing[37] 10:20 10:23	9:2 11:2	9:11 12:6	9:24 13:12
meaning [4] 101:17	18:19	90:15	101:16	Monday [8] 60:15 62:5	13:16 62:9	30:15 83:16	59:22 117:7	13:22 14:7 64:24 78:11	15:12 79:8	16:12 79:14	17:22 80:12
means [5] 52:15 107:23	27:6	27:8	36:11	monitored [2]	116:24	117:4	**1•1	82:20 83:7	108:17	109:3	109:16
measure[2]	65:16	65:20		monofilament	-	105:16		109:21 109:23 111:7 111:15	110:3 113:17	110:12 114:1	111:1 114:13
measurement[2	2]	66:8	66:9	month [2] months [4]	8:8 6:25	8:10 7:1	58:5	114:24 115:2	115:18	116:1	
mechanisms[1]	110:20			88:5	0.20	/.1	50.5	need [25] 14:6 16:25 18:23	14:24 30:5	16:13 32:18	16:24 39:1
med [1] 20:25 media [1]	52:20			<b>mop</b> [1] 114:6	12.17	50.00	(4.9	41:12 41:15 43:5 51:2	41:20 56:1	41:20 62:4	42:5 85:3
medial [2]	25:2	25:5		morning [6] 75:19 79:9	13:16 117:7	59:23	64:8	85:9 86:19	88:10	93:13	85:5 106:10
medical [18] 20:23 30:6	1:20	4:18	7:2 50:15	most [8] 6:21	11:4	18:24	19:1	113:14 needed [6]	27:6	29:23	30:9
20:23 30:0	32:20	50:13	50:15	52:20 68:9	68:10	81:13			21.0		50.7

42:15 60:5	60.5			numberter			80.21	68.14 75.01	92.15	100.2	artnei
	60:5	10.05	40.4	number[6] 115:22 115:23	4:24 115:23	66:3	80:21	68:14 75:21	83:15	108:3	100.0
<b>needle</b> [9] 49:20 49:22	48:6 55:7	48:25 60:23	49:4 63:25	numbered [1]	103:23			opinions[3]	33:23	68:20	100:9
76:16	55.1	00.25	05.25	Numbness [1]	100:23			<b>opposed</b> [4] 115:24	10:9	11:19	54:4
needles [1]	51:11							oral [1] 116:16			
needs [2] 55:18	84:15			nurses[1]	115:5						
Neosporin[14]	19:2	19:5	19:11	o'clock[1]	104:7			order [1] 40:25	(0.10		
19:24 20:1	20:1	39:2	39:15	oath [2] 33:9	33:22			ordered[1]	60:10		
40:4 45:25	46:12	112:1	112:12	OB[1] 8:13				organism[8]	11:18	12:25	15:9
115:25				object[2]	70:18	85:2		16:3 17:20	18:12	52:25	112:1'
nerve [7] 93:17	94:8	94:11	94:12	objecting[3]	70:15	71:11	88:1	organisms[6] 17:16 111:21	10:11	12:16	15:9
97:24 99:6	106:7			Objection <sup>[21]</sup>	28:12	29:16	30:17		112:18	26.12	45.0
Neurologist <sub>[1]</sub>	104:22			31:5 34:22	52:6	57:20	69:5	orthopedic[4] 94:25	21:15	26:13	45:2
neuropathies	1] 101:25			69:10 70:11 85:1 86:5	72:4	74:16	83:8 87:20	orthopedically		20:8	
neuropathy 119		94:5	100:10	85:1 86:5 108:19 114:25	87:9 116:4	87:14	87:20				
100:21 101:4	101:4	101:7	101:9	OBJECTIONS		2.16		orthopedics [2]		45:9	
101:14 101:15	102:16	102:21	102:22			3:16		otherwise [1]	119:19		
102:23 104:16	105:3	105:9	105:19	observed[1]	11:1		<b>**</b> 0	outcome[2]	86:14	86:17	
105:20				<b>obvious</b> [5]	53:6	53:6	53:9	outer [3] 24:7	24:14	24:16	
neurosurgery		8:14		76:21 94:14	10.0	(1.10)	02.10	outpatient [2]	9:12	9:14	
neutral [2]	81:11	81:12		obviously [3]	19:2	61:10	93:19	outside[1]	40:19		
never[20]	9:14	19:13	21:16	occasionally[1]				overdose	47:23		
51:16 73:23	73:23	78:10	97:19	occur [3] 10:1	14:2	17:13		overdoses[1]	47:22		
98:17 103:17		109:23	110:16	occurred[1]	31:16			overlying <sub>[2]</sub>	14:23	55:9	
110:18 110:18 111:12 111:13	110:19	110:19	111:11	occurring <sup>[1]</sup>	11:14			<b>own</b> [4] 32:11	106:23	106:25	117:6
	00.15			October [23]	12:17	24:12	26:8		100.25	100.45	117.0
<b>iew</b> [2] 61:23	90:15			26:9 27:15	27:16	33:22	34:4				
news[1] 13:10				35:12 35:21	52:8	56:23	65:2	<b>p.m</b> [1] 1:22			<b>.</b>
newspaper[1]	113:1			86:24 86:24	100:11	101:7	103:15	pad[21] 57:7	59:10	93:17	94:7
ext [4] 29:11	51:2	55:18	97:12	104:6 105:9	106:7	107:4	108:4	94:17 94:23 96:2 96:8	95:2 96:9	95:4 96:10	95:11 97:16
nice [2] 88:17	88:23			off [19] 16:19	30:23	40:19	40:23	97:23 99:7	101:10	101:13	102:1
nicely [1]	58:21			40:24 42:24 43:3 51:18	42:25 64:14	43:1 96:1	43:2 97:24	103:4 103:25	101.10	101.15	102.1
non [2] 87:22	94:2			110:23 111:23	112:21	90.1 116:10	116:23	pads [2] 93:8	93:12		
none[1] 115:13	2			offered[1]	4:15	110.10	110.25	page [2] 33:3	35:12		
nonetheless <sub>[1]</sub>	26:15				4.15	20.4	71:22		103:23		
nooks[1]	112:15			<b>office [7]</b> 76:17 84:5	13:18 84:7	29:4 119:22	/1:22	pages [2] 3:3		02.10	22.20
	112.15			offices [1]	90:19	119.44		<b>pain</b> [74] 22:22 24:6 24:14	23:7 25:16	23:18 26:9	23:20 28:2
<b>noon</b> [1] 104:8	14.10	10.10	25.22			11.20	12:11	28:4 28:7	46:17	47:1	47:2
<b>10rmal [6]</b> 97:24 105:15	14:18 110:3	18:10	25:22	<b>often [10]</b> 12:13 17:20	6:13 25:9	11:20 39:8	102:8	47:11 47:12	47:14	47:17	47:18
		114:11		111:7 111:13	23.7	39.0	102.0	47:19 47:20	47:21	48:23	55:13
normally[2]	73:13	114:11		Ohio [8] 1:1	1:17	1:20	1:21	70:4 70:4	71:1	71:2	72:18
North [1]	90:22			119:1 119:5	119:22	119:25	1.21	72:18 72:18	72:19	72:20	72:20
nose[1] 18:9				older [3] 11:2	12:9	21:24		73:12 73:18	73:19	73:21 74:15	73:25 74:18
Notary [4]	1:19	70:24	119:4	once [4] 15:8		21:27	62:20	74:8 74:11 74:23 74:25	74:13 75:13	75:21	75:23
119:24					18:14	10:1	15:11	75:24 76:9	76:9	76:18	77:2
note [4] 78:16	103:14	103:16	104:7	<b>one</b> [37] 9:13 17:19 21:9	10:1 21:16	10:1 21:22	22:1	77:4 77:6	77:25	78:4	78:5
notes [6] 24:12	28:8	31:22	35:13	27:21 27:24	42:1	43:15	48:21	78:8 78:8	79:16	80:16	82:2
45:24 46:9				57:13 68:2	68:3	68:4	68:5	82:23 82:23	82:24	83:6	83:10
nothing[10]	15:10	15:22	27:3	73:19 78:25	78:25	79:1	79:10	98:20 100:24	102:19	117:10	117:1
75:18 76:17	81:15	94:21	103:6	83:1 86:24	91:1	91:1	91:2	painful[7]	22:18	36:17	47:11
103:10 119:8	1.00	00.07		95:6 99:12	99:12	103:13	104:10	81:13 82:15	82:21	101:24	
notice[2]	1:20	98:25		105:17 110:20	110:21			<b>pair</b> [1] 104:17			_
noticed[1]	13:19			one-fifth[1]	33:3			palpable[5]	38:15	54:3	56:12
notion[3]	67:18	98:17	114:3	ones[1] 96:11				61:5 65:3			
November[1]	103:15			ongoing[2]	9:10	74:11		pan [8] 98:3	98:4	98:4	98:7
IOW [35] 11:21	14:9	14:24	15:8	open [13] 12:13	33:22	34:9	36:9	98:8 98:21	98:24	99:9	
18:6 18:14	26:8	26:10	27:20	36:19 39:13	59:21	62:17	75:20	pantyhose[1]	104:18		
33:14 36:25	37:8	40:21	46:3	110:21 114:20	115:3	116:13		paper[1] 103:10			
49:1 49:23	61:16	62:4	62:14 74:0	opening[2]	10:2	10:17		pared [1] 42:21			
64:12 70:20 75:5 77:15	70:22	72:13	74:9 93:11	operate[1]	10:21			parents [1]	9:6		
75:5 77:15 97:6 97:7	82:9 107:9	85:11 111:12	93:11	operating[4]	15:18	114:3	114:7	part [7] 24:18	24:20	43:6	81:17
97:6 97:7 112:2	107.9	111.12		114:17				88:17 96:16	116:24		J/
1 1 40.40					21.24	22.11	32:18		22:7	22.12	73:20
	02.10				31:24	32:11	52.10	Darucmaria	22.1	<u></u>	13.20
noxious[1] numb[1]105:21	98:19			<b>opinion</b> [17] 34:6 34:8 52:4 58:7	31:24 34:13	36:1	48:9 68:12	particular <sub>[3]</sub> partner's <sub>[1]</sub>	47:18	22:12	75.20

ROGER	Sv. U	NIVE	RSITY	MEDN	JET	М	ulti-Pa	ıge™			party	- quest	tionable
party [1]	119:19				pitching	[1]	97:11			preps [1] 48:24			
passed [1	-	64:8			place [4]		32:7	53:21	119:16	prescribe [4] 96:19	93:8	93:11	96:8
	91:23	<b>AA</b>	40.0	54.10	plain [1]		(1			prescribed[2]	84:24	95:12	1
<b>patholo</b> 54:23	<b>gy</b> [15] 55:20	27:6 55:23	49:8 56:17	54:13 61:23	plaintiff Plaintiff		6:1	4.1		prescribing <sub>[4]</sub>	93:17	95:4	101:9
	68:8	76:16	77:23	81:15	Plaintif		3:10	4:1	2.2	101:13	JJ.11	22.1	101.9
	116:18	/ 0120		0	Plaintif	[S[4]	1:7	1:16	2:2	prescription [1]	47:10		
paths [1]	17:16				plaintif	e' m	5:14	5:18		present[3]	9:15	13:23	78:11
patient	30]	9:16	11:1	15:18	plane [10]		14:18	5.18 15:21	15:22	presentation[3]		13:16	79:9
21:12	21:24	21:25	21:25	25:12		l 16:15	14:18	109:2	110:22	presents[1]	101:17	10110	
	29:14	29:23	29:24	31:21		114:19	10.17	109.2	110.22	pressure [3]	81:10	81:13	117:19
39:25 68:24	43:7 70:4	43:15 71:1	47:11 73:25	63:21 85:18	planes [6		14:25	15:3	15:6	pretty [7]	37:20	46:25	56:11
	96:18	101:24	102:12	103:17		111:22	111:24			79:22 94:14	96:7	101:1	20.11
	110:8	101.21	102.12	100.17	playing	[1]	77:1			prevent [3]	19:2	109:15	115:13
patient'	S[4]	28:1	70:5	71:2	PLEAS	[1]	1:4			prevented[5]	109:4	109:8	109:20
95:18					pneumo	nia [2]	11:22	13:3		109:24 116:2			
patients		7:23	8:15	8:22	podiatri	st[1]	92:22			preventing[1]	110:9		
	8:25	10:19	10:22	12:5	point[29]		15:20	18:12	21:13	primarily [2]	6:17	8:15	
5	23:7 39:16	23:17 41:7	25:9 44:16	33:2 45:12	23:19	25:25	40:18	41:15	42:23	private[3]	7:3	8:18	8:24
	50:11	93:9	93:12	93:16		55:6	58:25	69:25	72:24	<b>probabilities</b> [1	115:15		1
	97:19	100:20	101:21	102:9		90:22 102:23	95:3 104:16	95:6 105:20	97:4 109:1	probable <sub>[6]</sub>	23:25	27:17	115:7
pediatri	<b>ic</b> [1]	8:12				111:20	114:23	115:3	116:13	115:16 115:17	116:1		
pediatri	i <b>CS</b> [2]	8:11	8:12		116:19					problem [9]	9:21	26:22	38:11
pending	[1]	62:22			points [1	]	116:17			47:16 49:3	58:14	76:22	77:7
penicill	<b>in</b> [1]	86:20			poking	3]	106:1	106:11	106:13	112:24	0.00	77-04	04.12
people	10]	8:19	22:15	31:18	Polito [5]	l	2:9	92:2	92:16	<b>problems</b> [4] 117:20	8:20	77:24	94:12
	93:21	94:2	96:8	96:21		92:23				Procedure[1]	1:17		
	113:16				polymic			11:12	11:20	process [6]	18:15	50:1	56:2
people's		51:12			poplitea		20:5	20:9	21:4	76:1 87:12	119:11	50.1	50.2
14	92:17					21:14 24:25	23:9 25:23	23:24 26:14	24:1 27:17	produce [1]	18:19		
perceive		72:12				51:15	56:5	73:4	73:6	producing[1]	18:21		
perceiv		47:14				76:14	76:15	77:25	80:21	Professional [2]		119:3	
percent		37:23	41:19	41:22	1	81:19	104:1	108:23	109:11	progressed [1]	40:10		
percent	0	5:17			populat		11:19			progresses[2]	101:20	110:25	
percept		47:17	77:6		Posch[2:		26:3	27:16	29:12	progressing[2]	40:9	101:3	
perfect		58:17	58:17	110:2	30:9	30:10	31:3	32:1 53:23	33:21 60:9	progression [1]			
perform		34:4			35:13 62:12	47:24 63:11	51:23 68:11	69:18	71:20	prominent[1]	23:18		
perhaps		27:9	27:10			82:1	83:19	83:25	86:10	prompt[1]	102:20		
perineu		16:9				105:24				prophylactic [3		115:9	115:12
period [4	4]	23:22	64:25	95:25	Posch's		29:4	35:16		prophylaxis [1]			
112:7	onter	7.10			position		80:25	81:12	81:12	providing	104:5		
perman		7:12	11.0	11:5	possibil					public [4]	1:19	6:22	119:4
<b>person</b> [ 12:7	11]	8:12 48:21	11:2 87:22	88:23	possibil		27:11	30:24	48:1	119:24			
94:10	98:14	112:4	J <b></b>	20.20	1	64:6	<i></i>	(0.10	CA 17	publications [1]	6:21		
persona		13:21			possible		55:25 82:6	62:18 90:23	64:17 106:20	<b>Pull</b> [1] 78:15			
persona	~ ~	15:25	41:3	41:4		82:5 107:2	82:6 107:3	90:23 109:14	100.20	pulls [1] 60:23			
perspec		75:17			possibly		57:25	102:15	106:18	pursuant [1]	1:20		
phenon			15:20	113:3	posterio		24:11	65:24	67:24	pus [8] 49:5	53:3	54:4	54:6
phone [1	.]	69:4			potentia		14:19	111:18	114:11	54:17 61:21	62:6	72:9	
physicia		29:25	30:10	88:16	practice		6:24	7:3	8:1	put [25] 15:18	19:20	36:19	47:16
physiol		<b>y</b> [1]	112:11		8:4	8:18	20:17	45:15	50:13	52:23         52:23           63:20         76:16	53:18 86:2	59:2 95:8	59:25 95:10
pick [5]		68:4	68:5	104:25	50:15	51:5	69:8	69:16	99:23	95:11 95:19	95:22	95:23	95:24
113:1					practice		69:11			98:2 98:8	98:22	112:10	114:14
picture		58:22	59:8	63:10	pre-anti			113:16		118:1		<b></b>	
70:7	71:6	78:6	89:8		precaut					puts [4] 60:23	70:7	71:5	114:12
picture		28:22	28:24	37:18	precisio		17:25			putting <sup>[4]</sup>	49:22	88:12	95:13
56:25 89:9	87:15 113:24	87:23	88:5	88:13	precurs		108:18	110:14	110:16	112:15	110 -		
	90:17				predict		112:6			qualified[1]	119:5	24.14	24.10
piece [3]		60:19	103:10		predisp					<b>quarter</b> [7] 39:20 39:21	5:19 40:1	34:14 40:12	34:19
pinpric		105:24	105:25		premise	[1]	30:20			questionable		10.14	
Pupit	[م] مع	100.47	100.40							Ancononanie	1 00.2 <del>1</del>		

ROGERS v. U					ulti-Pa	ıge				uestion	is - saw
questions[3]	62:20	85:2	100:5	refer [2] 36:8	84:3			31:15 91:15	117:25		
quickly [5] 53:4 54:21	15:25	52:25	53:1	referred[1] refuse[2]	8:19 76:6	76:7		reviewed [1] reviewing [3]	5:17 4:22	4:24	5:7
quiescent[1]	110:3			Regardless [1]	62:11	70.7		Richard	1:12	1:15	3.7 4:5
quite [4] 12:1	18:4	90:13	102:5	regenerate[1]	37:3			4:13 118:24	119:6	1.15	ч.J
quotation[1]	18:13			Registered <sup>[2]</sup>	1:18	119:3		1ight [76] 6:19	6:22	10:17	14:6
quote[3] 27:13	65:22	65:25		regular[1]	9:9			15:17 17:1	18:6	20:20	21:23
quoting[1]	27:12			regularly [2]	39:7	115:6		24:3 24:20 26:12 27:22	25:17 33:6	25:25 34:15	26:4 34:24
radiology [2]	29:6	69:3		Reinker [62]	2:9	3:17	22:3	35:15 37:4	37:24	37:25	38:18
range [5] 22:7	76:20	77:24	78:1	28:12 29:16	29:18	30:17	31:5	41:13 45:19	46:21	49:13	49:22
82:11				34:22 34:25 53:11 57:20	35:4 60:14	35:9 60:25	52:6 62:21	52:17 54:1 62:18 63:4	57:12 63:4	61:24 63:7	62:2 66:18
rapid [1] 15:13	8:11			65:18 67:6	67:10	67:14	69:5	73:8 73:15	73:18	73:24	74:15
re-epithelialize		43:4	43:23	69:10 69:21	70:11	70:15	71:13 74:20	74:18 75:1 80:19 82:7	77:2 83:22	78:21 83:24	79:23 84:1
reabsorb [2]	96:21	97:8	10.40	71:18 71:23 83:3 83:8	72:4 83:13	74.16 84:7	74:20 85:1	84:5 85:18	85:22	83:24	88:25
reach [1] 98:20	<i>J</i> 0.21	21.0		86:5 86:11	87:9	87:14	87:20	89:17 90:17	94:14	99:9	101:1
reaches [2]	15:21	15:22		88:1 88:4	89:19	90:7	90:10	103:19 104:1	104:3	104:4	106:17
reaction [1]	97:7			90:13 90:25 98:13 99:18	91:24 100:4	92:9 108:19	92:24 114:25	107:5 108:12 116:9 117:25	111:1	113:5	114:15
read [24] 23:1	28:10	29:9	29:10	116:4 117:24	118:10	118:16		iise[1] 97:15			
31:8 31:12	32:11	32:13	35:15	related [2]	6:21	73:9		risk [2] 11:5	112:7		
35:16 35:19 46:10 51:24	46:5 66:4	46:8 68:15	46:9 70:21	relative[1]	119:18			road [2] 50:9	50:11		
70:23 75:17	80:13	106:10	117:8	relax [1] 14:21				Roberts [48]	2:3	2:4	3:6
reading [5]	78:25	79:1	79:10	relying[1]	48:10			4:10 22:9	22:10	29:21	34:23
79:12 105:1				remember[8]	33:18	33:19	70:20	35:2 35:7 61:3 62:23	35:11 65:21	53:13 67:8	60:16 67:16
reads [2] 70:7	71:5			91:20 92:21 remembered[1]	105:23 100:3	106:2	110:15	69:25 70:2	70:18	70:21	71:10
real [2] 14:18	68:8			remove [1]	48:20			71:16 71:22	71:25	72:2	74:21
realizing [1]	97:23	10.4	14.10	removed[1]	113:14			78:15 83:5 87:24 88:2	83:12 88:8	84:9 90:12	86:8 90:14
really [6] 19:5 44:15	13:2 108:7	13:4	14:18	repeatedly [2]	83:9	83:14		92:1 99:17	99:21	100:6	100:8
reappears[1]	114:19			report[21]	7:5	27:12	27:13	104:9 104:14	117:22	118:7	118:13
rear [1] 18:9				27:14 27:15	28:2	34:3	49:14	Rogers [15] 12:16 18:24	1:6 42:7	4:15 43:9	10:13 49:10
reason [6]	23:20	31:10	48:16	61:17 63:25 67:22 69:3	64:14 69:19	64:20 70:3	64:21 70:25	53:7 53:8	75:11	97:15	100:10
59:25 92:22	105:7			72:25 105:1	105:4	70.5	10.25	101:6 103:3			
reasonable[2]	87:11	87:18		reported [12]	28:7	29:3	29:12	]Rogers' [8]	17:2	23:1	28:19
reasons [1]	80:21			31:3 50:7	69:2	69:18	83:18	48:1 75:16	82:1	83:22	105:23
recalls [1]	33:8			94:19 102:10	102:12	107:7	110.4	<b>room</b> [7] 15:19 70:6 71:4	29:15 114:17	30:12	60:1
recess [1] recognize [5]	104:13	40.0	01.22	reporter[3]	1:19	22:5 67:20	119:4	round [1]	42:20		
92:19 92:20	23:17	49:9	91:22	reports[2] represent[1]	26:9 58:10	07.20		<b>RPR</b> [1] 119:24			
recognized[1]	110:9			representation		88:7		rubbing[1]	100:24		
recollection [7]		31:21	58:9	representing [1]		00.7		1rule [8] 44:22	45:15	52:13	63:11
58:20 88:13	91:12	97:20		research[2]	7:21	13:22		63:18 96:7	100:14	108:12	
recommend[1]				resist [2] 37.6	38:22			ruled [2] 52:10	54:16		
record[16] 32:19 32:20	4:12 34:1	31:23 48:11	31:24 50:13	resistance[1]	112:25			Rules [2] 1:17	4:7	24.10	
57:15 58:18	78:14	84:12	102:25	resistant [3]	112:19	112:24	116:22	rupture[2] ruptured[26]	21:13 20:5	24:19 20:8	21:3
103:8 103:19	105:14			resolution[1]	25:22			21:7 21:10	20.3	20.8	24:1
recorded [1]	51:23			resolve[2]	25:9	75:25		25:23 26:14	27:17	38:13	51:15
records [25]	4:22	4:25	5:10	resolved [2]	21:18	25:12		55:7 56:5	60:21 77:25	73:4 81:16	73:6 81:19
5:12 28:14 31:1 31:11	30:2 31:15	30:20 31:18	30:25 32:4	resolving[1]	73:13			76:14 76:15 108:22 109:11	116:18	81.10	01.19
32:9 51:8	60:4	65:6	65:7	respect[1]	94:23			ruptures[1]	22:20		
65:7 74:22	77:10	82:13	83:21	respiratory[1]	8:1	107.05		sad [1] 100:3			
88:14 103:3	50.10	50.15		response [2]	107:24 25:10	107:25 25:13	46:13	safe[1] 66:17			
recreate <sup>[2]</sup> red <sup>[3]</sup> 36:17	50:10 40:13	58:15 91:23		rest [4] 7:22 result [1] 39:11	23:10	23.13	40.13	saline[2]	115:6	115:22	
reddened [1]	40:13 35:6	71.23		results [3]	60:11	60:15	62:8	samples[1]	55:17		
redness [4]	25:19	40:11	76:10	retract[1]	40:23	00.10	02.0	sat [1] 109:9			
117:19	23.17		, 0.10	retracting[1]	42:24			satisfaction[2]		66:8	
redressed [1]	46:12			retraction	40:17			Saturday[3]	60:3	111:16	112:1
reduced [1]	119:10			retracts [1]	42:23			<b>Saw [16]</b> 16:3 35:21 57:18	22:7 62:8	24:13 62:12	27:3 64:13
reeks[1] 82:17				review [6]	5:9		5:14	1	V4.0		

ROGERS v. U	INIVE	RSITY	MED		Multi-Pa						s - stor
105:14 105:25				showed[2]	27:11	66:12	_	66:19 67:13	78:9	79:11	88:18
says[20] 24:13	30:4	34:8	46:11	shown [1]	61:22			sort [12] 5:10	11:9	14:22	53:20
46:11 51:6 64:11 65:14	57:18 65:22	61:15 67:25	64:7 72:10	shows [2]	82:11	103:20		55:15 56:11 97:8 97:13	57:8 108:8	67:22	95:10
72:11 78:24	103:5	103:10	103:22	side [11] 5:11	8:17	9:14	15:25	sound[2]	98:1	98:2	
106:13	100.0	105.10	100.22	25:2 25:5 49:25 59:24	25:6	26:19	49:3	sounds[1]	72:9	98.2	
scalding[2]	95:21	95:21		sideways[1]	18:17			sounds[1] soup[1] 18:22	12.9		
scenario[3]	18:24	108:16	116:25	sign[9] 80:9	81:20	81:24	83:15	source[1]	63:6		
scenarios[1]	110:24			83:18 83:18		117:2	117:14	space[5] 14:19	15:9	114:11	114:13
scheduled [1]	8:8			signal[1]	67:23			114:13	13.9	114.11	114.15
school[4]	89:7	98:12	99:24	signature[1]	118:1			speak [4] 31:11	31:16	32:19	52:2
100:2				significant[1]				speaking[1]	67:11		-
scientific[1]	98:11			signs[6] 80:10		109:19	116:25	special[1]	39:12		
screaming [2]	22:22	23:11		117:5 117:1		109.19		specialist[4]	20:12	21:15	26:13
se [1] 92:17				single	11:17	49:15	71:11	45:2	20.19		
seal[1] 119:22				sink [1] 95:19				specialize[1]	7:25		
second[2]	9:17	104:1		sister[2] 28:19	42:2			specifically [1]	33:8		
second-degree	[4]	34:21	35:1	sit[2] 53:19	98:9			specified[1]	119:17		
35:2 89:2				sits [2] 42:25	72:15			speculating[1]	67:1		
secondly[1]	55:7			sitting [3]	64:17	85:6	109:12	speculation[3]	85:23	108:5	108:6
seconds[1]	110:6			situation [4]	9:10	12:4	25:16	spend[2]	7:17	7:20	
see [49] 8:5	8:9	8:21	8:22	39:19				sphere[1]	81:7		
9:1 9:15 16:10 23:15	10:19 26:6	15:13 29:10	15:16 29:14	six [2] 40:11	87:13			spontaneous[1]	110:21		
30:9 30:13	30:14	32:8	33:3	size[11] 34:14		39:21	40:1	spot [2] 57:5	57:17		
33:18 39:10	46:1	48:8	48:21	40:12 64:20		65:7	65:10	spots [2] 57:1	57:18		
50:11 51:2	51:5	51:7	55:17	67:18 72:12				sprain[1]	96:25		
55:19 58:22 67:20 67:22	63:21 68:24	65:12 71:25	67:3 72:7	sizes[1] 63:13		10.15	10:17	spread[2]	16:1	16:3	
74:12 75:17	85:8	85:15	89:21	skin[30] 10:2 12:13 14:11	10:9 14:12	10:15 14:21	16:17	spreading[1]	15:11		
102:5 106:14	106:15	113:23	117:20	16:20 17:17		18:6	18:7	<b>SS</b> [2] 1:1	119:1		
seeding[2]	10:4	10:5		18:8 18:20	19:9	19:20	36:9	stand[1] 27:14			
seeds [1] 10:11				37:14 37:17		38:20	38:24	standard [3]	6:14	11:17	86:9
seeing [8]	9:9	22:1	55:6	40:19 42:24 111:14	58:25	59:3	96:9	standing[1]	71:11		
57:3 63:9	91:13	101:8	115:5	skinny [2]	37:20	37:22		stands[1]	72:15		
seek [3] 23:20	23:20	30:5		skyrockets[1]		51.22		start [7] 4:24	26:1	30:23	41:1
seem [1] 6:21				sleeper[1]	98:1			58:11 58:14	82:14		
sees [3] 60:20	62:6	113:25		sleeping[1]	100:24			started [5]	9:22	15:4	26:9
select[1]116:21				slept[1] 97:17				67:19 76:19			
send [4] 26:15	40:1	44:18	61:17	slide[1] 14:22				starting[1]	77:24		
sensation[7]	94:8	97:25	99:6	slip[1] 96:24				starts [3] 18:12	49:7	110:20	
101:4 101:5	105:15	106:7		slow[2] 59:18				state [7] 1:1	1:19	4:11	61:13
sense [4] 10:15	65:5	76:8	101:12	small[3] 63:14		65:15		119:1 119:4	119:25		
sensitive[1]	20:4			smaller[1]	40:24	05.15		statement[1]	119:15		
sent [5] 26:3 29:14	26:7	26:8	27:16	smallest[1]	43:2			stenotypy[1]	119:10		
	66:4			smoke[1]	98:10			step[1] 55:19	17.4	10.2	
sentence[1]	00:4			smolder[1]	53:20			sterile [2]	17:4	18:3	
series[1]89:9	16.25	70.4	71:1	snap[1] 112:8				steroids[1]	107:22		
serious[5] 74:6 111:8	46:25	70:4	/1:1			22.12		stick[1] 41:24	<b>5 1 1 1</b>	540	
service[1]	7:2			so-called[2]	18:21 15:21	22:13 19:9	36:11	sticking <sup>[2]</sup>	51:11	54:9	
services[1]	8:9			soft [4] 11:11 someone [12]	63:9	19:9 79:11	92:18	sticks[2]	48:25	55:7	
set [3] 1:22	60:12	119:21		94:5 94:12		79:11 97:24	92:18 98:2	stiff[2] 77:19	79:23	75.04	76.10
setting <sup>[2]</sup>	14:18	96:2		99:6 105:1		110:2		stiffness[12] 76:18 77:11	23:4 77:12	75:24 79:20	76:10 80:1
settings[1]	14.10	10.4		sometime[1]	29:10			80:3 80:8	80:11	117:10	00.1
seven[1]118:6	10.1			sometimes				still[15] 20:17	20:21	33:10	72:25
severe[1]	47:14			somewhat[2]		38:4		93:11 98:3	113:7	115:1	115:2
sheath[2]	47:14	14:17		somewhere		56:18		116:11 116:11	116:18	116:19	116:19
sheets[1]	78:23	14.1/		soon[3] 23:12	-	97:2		116:19			
shock [3]		05.01	98:23	sooner[2]	97:2	112:23		stimuli[1]	98:19		
	36:14	85:21	90:23	sore[1] 11:24				stocking [1]	101:15		
shoes[1] 100:24	22.22			sores[1] 19:10				<b>stop</b> [2] 18:7	88:2		
shorter[1]	23:22	50.00	100.00	sorry [9] 51:17		61:1	66:16	stops[2] 40:19	42:23		
show [4] 30:14	46:23	52:20	102:22	[	01.41			stove[1] 36:18			

ROGERS v. L	JNIVE	RSITY	' MED	NET M	lulti-P	age™				strai	n - treat
strain [1]12:19				97:6 103:5		•		41:2 41:7	41:12	42:18	44:17
strep [12] 12:18	12:22	12:24	13:3	swells[2]	79:22	82:25		44:21 45:3	45:12	45:17	62:17
16:5 16:6	16:10	17:2	17:8	Switzer <sup>[2]</sup>	2:9	92:12		63:3 70:9	71:8	89:1	97:22
17:24 19:14	113:4			sworn[8]	4:7	32:8	32:9	99:7 102:13	104:1		
Streptococuss		16:7		32:14 33:11	35:24	119:7	119:15	thirst [1] 107:12			
stress[5]107:20	107:21	107:21	107:24	symptom[1]	108:13			thirsty [1]	107:7		
107:25				symptoms[10]	54:11	79:15	100:17	Thomas [1]	1:8		
stretch[1]	101:22			100:19 100:20	102:10	102:24	108:14	thought[10]	30:8	35:4	35:6
strict[1] 14:25				109:19 117:6				48:10 52:5	57:23	61:5	62:13
strictly[1]	15:6			syndrome[2]	76:16	81:16		62:13 64:21	51.00		
stronger[3]	47:3	47:5	74:2	synovial[2]	56:6	56:12		thoughts[2]	51:22	51:25	(( ))
structure[2]	8:7	81:7		system[1]	11:8			<b>three [6]</b> 5:24 47:9 49:21	6:9	27:21	46:21
structures[3]	14:12	18:16	18:17	T <sub>[1]</sub> 2:3				three-dimension	malur	01.7	
struggling[1]	9:19			table[1] 15:19						81:7	
stuck [6] 42:3	48:6	49:4	49:19	takes [5] 13:22	55:18	98:21	111:23	threshold[1]	98:20		
63:24 114:12				112:21				throat [1]	18:9		
student[1]	113:25			taking[5]	14:21	32:7	46:20	thrombosis[1]	22:24		
students[1]	99:10			97:23 102:18				through[10]	10:2	16:18	18:1
studies[1]	13:21			tall[1] 91:23				18:25 38:20 113:11 119:11	46:9	57:16	57:19
stuff[2] 75:20	112:16			teeny [1] 66:9				throughout [1]	28:4		
subcutaneous		14:13	14:14	telemetry [1]	7:3			throw [2]	28:4 67:4	88:22	
37:15 65:23	66:6	67:23		telephone[1]	74:22			Thursday <sup>[2]</sup>	07:4 74:9	88:22 112:1	
subrogates[1]	111:23			telling	8:6	28:15	30:1			112:1	
subspecialty [2]	6:20	20:25		46:14 55:3	69:8	69:16	81:14	tie [2] 33:15	33:20		
substance	118:17			tells <sub>[2]</sub> 5:11	102:17			timed [1] 58:21			
substances	18:20			temp[1] 78:18				times [7] 4:21 24:10 102:7	9:3 110:15	20:16	21:3
such [2] 12:5	30:18			temperature[1]	79:10				110.15		
sudden[2]	98:22	112:2		tenderness <sub>[2]</sub>	24:6	24:14			11 11	14.00	15.01
suffered[1]	59:9	112.2		term [3] 10:16	37:2	58:18		tissue [15] 18:13 19:9	11:11 36:20	14:23 36:25	15:21 37:2
sugar [5] 106:17	107:4	107:12	107:15	terms [2] 15:23	101:3			37:3 37:6	50.20 53:6	61:10	86:3
108:4	107.1	107.12	107.15	test [5] 26:16	101:6	102:22	105:16	97:7 114:4	22.0	01.10	00.5
suggest[2]	18:18	118:2		105:24	101.0	102.22	105.10	tissues[10]	10:3	14:13	14:14
suggested[2]	75:19	117:7		tested [1]	100:18			18:22 34:12	36:11	37:15	65:24
suggesting[2]	85:14	117:19		testified [2]	5:25	92:16		80:22 113:22			
sunburn [3]	36:10	36:16	36:16	testifies [4]	33:9	118:5	118:9	today [1] 74:13			
Sunday <sup>[2]</sup>		111:16	30.10	118:15	0010	110.0	110.2	toes [2] 100:25	106:11		
	109:18	111:10		testify	69:13	71:19	90:4	together[3]	70:8	71:6	114:12
Superior [1]	2:10	11 6 00		testify[6] 91:17 92:10	93:5			too [10] 30:3	41:10	59:16	59:17
supervision [2]	115:4	115:23		testifying[2]	26:25	27:2		59:18 62:20	79:18	79:20	98:16
supposed[2]	61:12	80:9		testimony[14]	6:5	28:21	32:8	108:1			
supposition[1]				32:9 32:15	33:11	33:23	35:24	took [2] 24:9	31:22		
surface[2]	17:4	41:22		71:17 80:14	105:23	106:2	119:9	top [4] 11:11	14:15	55:9	55:13
surgeon[6]	10:21	41:5	84:1	119:13	6.10			topical [5]	39:15	39:18	46:2
113:21 114:3	114:12	15 10		Thank <sup>[2]</sup>	6:18	89:23		46:12 112:16			
surgeons[4] 114:17	15:15	45:10	45:11	themself [2]	31:11	31:16		totally [1]	25:24		
surgery [7]	8:13	38:1	45:8	theoretical <sup>[1]</sup>	80:6			towards [4]	24:19	24:22	26:19
	8:13 113:19	38:1 114:1	43.0	theory [2]	98:21	99:10		26:21			
surgical <sup>[2]</sup>	15:13	78:23		therefore[1]	15:2			towel [1] 95:16	17.0	17.10	10.11
surgically <sup>[2]</sup>	13.13	113:14		Thereupon <sub>[2]</sub>	4:1	104:12		tract [4] 11:21	17:9	17:10	17:11
surprise[3]	34:12	36:23	94:1	Thermal <sup>[1]</sup>	98:6			tractioned[1]	14:23		
surprised [1]	34:12 19:12	30.23	7411	they've [1]	91:7			tracts [2] 17:9	17:12		
surprising [1]				thickness[3]	38:19	109:1	111:17	trained[1]	45:6		
	81:18	40:12	00.0	thigh[2] 82:18	106:12			transcribed[1]	119:11		
surrounded[3]		40:12	89:2	thin [1] 14:17				transcript[2]	117:25	119:13	
survived [1]	113:17	00 6	00.01	thinking [23]	23:3	32:5	49:2	transcription	-		
Susan[3]	2:9	90:6	90:24	49:7 50:10	50:19	51:4	51:11	transiently [1]	17:17		
susceptible[1]	11:12			51:12 52:1	52:2	54:24	55:1	Translates[1]	78:19		
suspecting[1]	15:12			55:23 57:5 68:15 68:18	60:10 68:19	60:20 90:16	61:14	trauma [6]	10:4	10:10	10:14
sustained [1]	103:25			thinks[2]		90:16 63:24	114:6	10:15 38:12	66:22		
sweaty [1]	72:15			third [4] 6:10	31:25	63:24	55.0	Taumatic [2]	22:16	23:6	
swelling [10]	23:18	25:19	48:22		36:25	43:4	55:8	[[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	10:16		
48:24 75:23	77:8	79:18	96:21	third-degree[26] 36:24 37:8	16:20 38:19	18:25 39:20	34:14 40:1	reat [6] 19:5	19:18	19:19	19:20
				L JU.27 J.0	20.12	59.40	40.1				

Index Page 13

20:1	113:2	• ••		MED	unhealthy [1]	<b>ulti-Pa</b> 114:4	0		ways [1] 19:16		reatable	
treatable		113:9			<b>unit</b> [5] 7:3	41:10	44:18	45:10	weakening[1]	40:13		
treated [		9:2	113:5		45:18	41.10	44.10	45.10	weakness [1]	40.13		
treating		9:2 9:10	115.5		University <sup>[3]</sup>	1:9	4:16	69:12	wearing <sup>[2]</sup>	33:15	104:17	
treatme		39:10	45:7		unless [2]	51:12	109:25	0,,,,_	Wednesday[1]		104.17	
trial [3]		6:5	45:7		unreasonable		47:8		week [8] 29:11	50:10	53:19	76:3
		0.5	118:5		unusual [5]	13:2	13:4	17:22	77:3 79:13	83:6	118:3	70:5
trials [1]		00.0			21:12 55:5	13.2	15.1	17.22	weeks [2]	26:1	104:4	
tricking		88:9			up1471 15:5	15:5	15:5	16:8	weep [5] 34:10	34:11	36:11	36:14
tricky [1]		98:6	00.10	01.05	16:16 20:2	21:12	23:3	36:18	36:17	54.11	50.11	50.14
tried [5] 82:1	75:12	80:13	80:18	81:25	42:25 46:17	47:22	51:22	59:20	weeping [4]	33:22	34:9	36:8
trouble [	1	77:14	81:19	100:24	66:2 72:15 82:25 85:15	79:3 85:16	79:22 90:21	82:18 90:22	36:20			
truck [1]		//.14	01.19	100.24	90:22 90:23	97:13	98:3	90.22 98:5	Wellman [2]	93:3	93:5	
		6.02	7.0	10.19	98:24 99:2	101:19	101:20	101:23	Wellman's [1]	24:12		
true [42] 12:12	24:17	6:23 25:21	7:8 26:5	10:18 26:11	102:1 102:7	102:9	102:23	107:20	West [2] 2:5	103:15		
	32:21	33:7	34:5	35:25	107:24 108:1	113:1	114:7	114:10	wet [3] 36:20	115:6	115:22	
37:5	37:7	38:2	38:21	38:23	114:15 114:18	114:23			whammo[1]	82:20		
	39:3	49:16	52:12	54:2	upper [6] 8:1 24:14 24:16	17:9	17:14	24:10	wheelchair	77:18	78:1	82:3
	54:20 79:17	63:5 79:19	63:8 80:15	66:5 80:17	1				WHEREOF[1]			
	84:4	94:4	80.13 94:13	107:8	ups [1] 75:3 urinary [2]	11:21	17:11		white[1]92:5			
110:17		119:12	74.15	107.0	used [3] 19:13				whoa [4] 67:6	67:6	67:7	67:7
trusts [1]						35:5	103:25	100.0	whole [18]	11:19	35:16	41:24
truth		32:16	119:8	119:8	useful <sub>[3]</sub>	19:14	26:23	106:6	63:10 70:7	70:19	70:23	71:5
119:9					using [4] 18:7	94:24	97:12	112:20	76:2 77:4	78:5	79:s	79:7
<b>try</b> [10]	22:2	58:15	82:21	88:17	usually[4] 96:11	5:10	22:13	31:23	82:9 82:24	83:6	85:2	119:8
89:13	96:20	96:21	97:2	97:8					wide-open[1]	85:7		
97:13					<b>V</b> [1] 1:8	22.10			wife[1] 17:5			
trying		21:11	48:20	55:15	vaguely [1]	33:19			wills [1] 20:24			
	59:6 85:6	67:2 88:6	72:19 92:21	75:11	varied[1]	12:10	50.17		within [5]	6:12	13:14	21:2
tubercu			6:22	8:23	varies [2]	12:8	50:17		110:6 119:4			
8:24	10515[4]	0.17	0.22	0.25	variety[1]	19:21			within-named		119:6	
TUESD	AYEII	1:13			vary [2] 10:8	10:12			without [4]	14:21	30:20	97:23
turn [5]	~ ~ ~	21:17	45:12	45:17	venous[1]	22:24			102:24		1.6	65.00
98:24	21.11	21.17	10.14	10.11	verbal [1]	64:14			witness [9] 67:13 84:8	1:16 88:3	4:6 92:7	65:20 119:6
turning	[2]	18:22	49:10		versus [1]	4:16			67:13 84:8 119:21	00.3	92.1	119.0
turns [2]		59:1			Vicodin <sup>[1]</sup>	47:7			women [1]	17:12		
Tuschm		90:20			videotape[1]	6:2			wondering [1]	99:22		
twelve		104:7			Virtually [1]	23:17			word [7] 24:3	35:5	48:8	48:13
two [23]		6:10	10:1	31:18	vision[1]	64:19			62:12 71:11	98:18	10.0	40.15
33:14	50:10	58:15	58:23	64:2	visit <sub>[2]</sub> 103:22	103:24			words [5]	7:25	48:10	64:14
64:7	86:23	87:4	87:13	88:5	visiting[1]	115:5			111:7 117:6	1.20	10120	0.112
	88:20	89:9	89:14	91:2	vivid [3] 31:20	31:21	58:20		worked [1]	20:5		
	118:8	118:10	118:11	16.0	volcano[1]	53:17			world[1]	51:9		
type [4]		8:19	8:24	16:3	volume[1]	36:13			worried <sup>[2]</sup>	54:5	54:7	
types [4]		7:23	11:10	11:17	volunteer[2]	100:19	100:20		worry [1]	67:4		
typical		6:24 47:10	8:3	11:1	voracity [1]	32:16			worse[12]	75:6	76:11	77:s
12:4 typicall	24:19	47:10 7:24	50:8 8:5	9:24	wait [3] 5:2	75:9	89:14		77:6 77:8	77:11	77:13	78:8
	y [7] 21:24	25:5	8:5 99:1	9:24	waiting <sub>[2]</sub>	15:18	67:16		78:8 117:10	117:11	117:11	
ulcer [2]		116:11	<i>))</i> .1		wake [2] 98:3	98:5			worsening[1]	28:5		
ulcerati		16:16			wakes [1]	59:20			worst [2] 80:24	101:24		
ulcers [2		19:9	100:25		walk [3] 77:13	77:15	77:20		wound[20]	12:14	18:25	33:9
under [12		19:9	4:7	9:6	walking [3]	23:4	77:14	77:22	33:13 33:14	33:21	34:9	39:13
9:20	21 21:20	33:9	4:7 33:22	9:6 66:5	wants [6]	29:8	70:4	70:5	40:6 44:2 86:3 87:2	57:1 110:21	62:17 114:20	84:24 115:1
107:19		115:4	115:10		71:1 71:3	74:25			116:11 116:12	110.21	114.20	113.1
underly		36:11	59:12	110:25	wards [1]	7:2			wounds [1]	39:6		
underne		14:22			wash[1] 95:19				WOW[1] 113:24	57.0		
underst			14:24	51:14	washing[1]	18:3						
52:3	54:14	55:24	56:1	69:2	watch	40:22			wrap [1] 95:10	05.00		
75:4	109:10	• •			water [6] 17:17	18:3	56:10	95:17	wring[1]	95:20		
	1 1 1		((.))			10.5	20.10	20.11	wrist [1] 97:1			
underw	helmed	[1]	66:20		95:20 95:22				write [7] 32:23	33:5	33:17	50:8

writing [1]	104:4		Y MEDNET	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup>	writing - zilch
written [4] 58:19	31:23	33:3	51:7		
58:19 wrong[1]	53:10				
mote[2]31:17	32:4				
<b>X<sub>[2]</sub></b> 31:2	68:9				
year [7] 21:5 91:9 91:14	21:22 105:5	22:1	90:11		
years [16]	21:2	31:18	33:14		
<b>ycars</b> [16] 58:15 58:23 89:9 89:14	21:2 85:19 90:25	88:18 91:13	88:20 93:25		
101:2 101:7	102:14		75.25		
younger [2]	21:25	43:10			
yourself [1] zero [1] 37:23	35:19				
zilcho [1]	115:13				
			1		